



**1992**

# A Directory of Oral History Interviews Related to the Federal Courts

FEDERAL JUDICIAL HISTORY OFFICE

**139555**

## **The Federal Judicial Center**

### **Board**

The Chief Justice of the United States, *Chair*

Judge Edward R. Becker, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

Judge Martin L. C. Feldman, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana

Judge Diana E. Murphy, U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota

Chief Judge Michael A. Telesca, U.S. District Court for the Western District of New York

Judge Sidney B. Brooks, U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado

Hon. L. Ralph Mecham, Director of the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts

### **Director**

Judge William W. Schwarzer

### **Deputy Director**

Russell R. Wheeler

### **Division Directors**

Gordon Bermant, Planning & Technology Division

William B. Eldridge, Research Division

Denis J. Hauptly, Judicial Education Division

Sylvan A. Sobel, Publications & Media Division

Steven A. Wolvek, Court Education Division

# **A Directory of Oral History Interviews Related to the Federal Courts**

**compiled and edited by  
Anthony Champagne, Cynthia Harrison, and Adam Land**

**Federal Judicial History Office  
Federal Judicial Center  
1992**

139555

**U.S. Department of Justice  
National Institute of Justice**

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this [REDACTED] material has been granted by

Public Domain

Federal Judicial Center

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the [REDACTED] owner.

This work was produced in furtherance of the Center's statutory mandate to conduct, coordinate, and encourage programs relating to the history of the judicial branch. It has been reviewed by Center staff, and publication signifies that it is regarded as responsible and valuable. It should be emphasized, however, that on matters of policy the Center speaks only through its Board.

*Cite as*

Federal Judicial History Office, A Directory of Oral History Interviews (Federal Judicial Center 1992).



# Contents

Introduction .....	v
Note on entry format .....	vi
Alphabetical catalog .....	1
Subject index .....	61
Repository index .....	67
Position index .....	71
Oral history register form .....	74

# Introduction

This directory describes some 900 oral history interviews with federal judges and with other persons involved in federal litigation or associated with the federal courts. Compiled from a nationwide survey of courts, libraries, and historical societies, and from bibliographies of oral histories, the directory represents an initial effort of the Federal Judicial History Office at the Federal Judicial Center to identify these resources.

In compiling this catalog, we discovered that many federal judges have consented to interviews. The directory cites 123 oral histories with federal district judges, 57 with judges on the federal circuit courts of appeals, and 32 with Supreme Court justices. Not all of these interviews focus on the individual's career on the federal bench; presidential libraries, for example, may have interviewed federal judges about relationships with a president that occurred before judicial appointment.

While there have been numerous individual interviews with federal judges and justices, a few projects use oral histories as a comprehensive biographical tool to understand the life or memorialize the career of a judge or justice. The Regional Oral History Office of the Bancroft Library, University of California, has undertaken the most extensive use of oral histories in an effort to explore the life and career of Chief Justice Earl Warren. In addition to interviews with Warren himself, the library has collected the reminiscences of his family, friends, political allies, and political opponents. The University of Kentucky, albeit on a more modest scale, has used oral history interviews to document the lives of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and Associate Justice Stanley Reed. In those oral history projects, family members, law clerks, and staff of the justices provided oral recollections. Professor Sidney Fine conducted numerous oral interviews in preparing his three-volume biography of Justice Frank Murphy; he donated those tapes to the Bentley Library at the University of Michigan. A large number of oral histories pay tribute to the memory of Judge Walter Gordon. The widespread research use of the Earl Warren Oral History Project suggests the utility of such projects.

This directory also describes several oral history programs undertaken with a central theme other than the life of a single judge. Some courts, for example, have conducted oral interview programs with their own senior judges to document the history of the court; the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit is an example. Other programs have focused on a particular topic, such as the civil rights movement. Indeed, oral histories contain some of the most valuable research material available on the civil rights cause.

A relatively small number of institutions have produced most oral histories dealing with federal judges or with the federal judiciary. Institutions with larger holdings include the Columbia University Oral History Project, the Regional Oral History Office at the Bancroft Library, University of California—Berkeley, Howard University's Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, the University of Kentucky, the University of Michigan, the Arizona Historical Society, and the Kennedy and Johnson presidential libraries. Historical societies connected with the Eighth, Ninth, and Eleventh Circuits and the district courts of Oregon and the Northern District of California have placed great emphasis on developing oral history collections.

The interviews described in this volume demonstrate the variety of practices in conducting oral history programs. Some of these interviews produced transcripts as short as nine pages; others run to literally thousands of pages. Most of the interviews reflect a single sitting; others took place over the course of months. One interview, begun in 1953, followed up with a return session in 1975.

If such a listing of oral histories had been done thirty years ago, the yield would have been slim, since oral histories are a relatively new research tool. Only one oral history in this listing originated in the 1930s; only two in the 1940s; and only thirty-nine were begun in the 1950s. Not until the 1960s did oral history interviewing expand dramatically. The subsequent growth in the number of oral histories over time creates increased possibilities for cross-checking information and for comparisons and contrasts among the experiences of the respondents.

The Federal Judicial History Office plans to update this directory regularly. Individuals who know of oral histories related to the federal courts not identified in this directory are asked to contact the History Office, so that the interviews will be included in future editions. A form for providing this

information appears on the final page. We would also appreciate being alerted to errors in the current entries. Finally, the History Office would like to express its gratitude to the repositories who so kindly responded to our requests for information, making this directory possible.

## A Note on Entry Format

Each entry includes the following information, to the extent it could be determined:

Name of the person interviewed

Position held when interviewed or other identifier

Year of interview

Institution holding the interview

Person to contact to use the interview

Interviewer

Length of transcript or duration of the interview

(If indexed, the word "index" appears; if available for interlibrary loan or purchase, the notation "ILL" or "purchase" appears.)

Scope notes or restrictions

Topics addressed in the interview (words in italics)

# Alphabetical Catalog

## Adair, Christia Daniels

(social activist)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Dorothy R. Robinson

Transcript: 54 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Discrimination; Politics; Texas (Houston)*

## Adams, Earl

(early Richard M. Nixon supporter)

1975 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 5 vols., index; ILL; purchase

Examines the role of Richard M. Nixon in California politics during the time that Earl Warren was a political leader in California.

## Adams, Sherman

(U.S. President—staff)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 268 pp., index

*Herbert Brownell; Thomas Dewey; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Richard M. Nixon; Earl Warren*

## Aguilar, Robert P.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 video interview

Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite 400, San Jose, CA 95110-1013

Contact: Paul R. Bernal, (408) 287-2557

Purchase

Deposited with the Heafey Law Library at Santa Clara University School of Law.

Authorization is needed for use.

Speech at an annual "Then and Now" history program.

## Albrier, Frances

(civil rights activist)

1977-1978 interviews

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Malca Chall

Transcript: 301 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Civil rights; Discrimination; Labor; Politics*

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 14 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

## Albright, Horace

(friend of Earl Warren)

1970-1974 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry, Miriam Stein, and Wendy Won

Transcript: 5 vols., 143 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Presents a personal profile of Earl Warren as a young man. The five persons interviewed are a friend, Horace Albright; Warren's campaign biographers and friends, Irving and Jean Stone; Earl and Mrs. Warren's secretary, Betty Foot Henderson; and friend, philanthropist, and real estate entrepreneur, Benjamin H. Swig. Irving and Jean Stone are jointly interviewed.

*Earl Warren*

## Alderman, Sidney S.

(attorney)

1953 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 1,817 pp., index

Closed until five years after death.

*Law practice; Nuremberg war crimes trials*

## Alexander, Margaret Walker

(professor)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Marcia McAdoo Greenlee

Transcript: 59 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Written permission of Margaret Walker Alexander is required for the use of the transcript.

*Civil rights*

## Alford, Dale T.

(member of Congress)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 84 pp., index

Donor written permission is needed for use.

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

## Alioto, Joseph L.

(attorney)

1991 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Carole Hicke

Transcript: In process

## Allan, F. Aley

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Allan was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1946.

*Stanley F. Reed*



**Allgood, Clarence W.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: William Barnard

**Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.**

(judge, U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals when interviewed; later U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 27 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics*

1968 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 25 pp., ILL; purchase

*John F. Kennedy***Alsop, Donald D.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Stephen Young

1 hr., 30 mins.; ILL; purchase

**Amen, John Harlan**

(attorney)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 36 pp., index; purchase

*Nuremberg war crimes trials; U.S. Department of Justice; U.S. Department of War***Amerson, A. Wayne**

(California public official)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Joyce Henderson

Transcript: 103 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Civil rights; Politics***Anderson, Ralph**

(United Farmers' League member)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

United Farmers' League information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

*Depression; United Farmers' League***Ares, Charles**

(attorney, law school dean)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 69 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Bail; Legal education***Arnold, Richard S.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

10 hrs.

1969 interview

University of Central Arkansas, Box 5053, Conway, AR 72032

Contact: Waddy W. Moore, Ozark Heritage Institute, (501) 329-2931 ext. 281

Interviewer: Waddy W. Moore

Transcript: 59 pp., index

*Federal judiciary; State constitutions***Arnold, Thurman**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 11 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy*

1962 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 46 pp., index; purchase

*New Deal***Arnstein, Lawrence**

See Malcolm H. Merrill

**Asbill, Mac, Jr.**

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

35 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Asbill was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1948.

*Stanley F. Reed***Ascher, Charles**

(urban planner)

1972 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: In process

*Roger Baldwin; Harlan Fiske Stone; Urban planning***Ash, Robert**

(labor leader)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 126 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains two interviews with labor leaders who assess the governorship of Earl Warren.

*Labor; Earl Warren*

**Ashe, Maryann**

(classmate of Earl Warren)

1971 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 7-interview vol., 1,194 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Includes a joint interview with Maryann Ashe and Ruth Smith Henley and interviews with Omar Cavins and Francis E. Vaughan (all classmates of Earl Warren). Ralph Kreiser, a reporter, recalls the murder of Earl Warren's father. Two acquaintances of the Warren family, Manford Martin and Ernest McMillan, discuss Earl Warren's father, Methias Warren.

*Earl Warren*

**Atkinson, Harry Hunt**

(U.S. attorney in Nevada)

1967 interview

University of Nevada-Reno, University Library, Reno, NV 89557-0044

Contact: Helen M. Blue, (702) 784-6932

Interviewer: Barbara C. Thornton

Transcript: 100 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Nevada; Politics; U.S. Attorney's Office*

**Bainbridge, Kenneth T.**

(physicist)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 150 pp., index

*Atomic bombs; Atomic scientists; McCarthyism*

**Balaban, Edith**

See John F. Mullins

**Baldwin, Roger**

(political reformer)

1953-1975 interviews

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: ca. 500 pp., index; purchase

Numerous interviews over more than a twenty-year period.

*American Civil Liberties Union; Conscientious objection; Free speech; Labor*

**Ball, Joseph A.**

(attorney)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Clarence Hunt

2 hrs.; ILL; purchase

**Barbash, Joseph**

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Barbash was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1949.

*Stanley F. Reed*

**Bare, Clive W.**

(U.S. bankruptcy judge)

1990 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 60 pp.; ILL; purchase

Joint interview with Floyd E. (Biggie) Marshall, retired deputy U.S. marshal. *Tennessee; U.S. Marshal Service*

**Barnes, Stanley N.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1987 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Chet Orloff

1 hr.; ILL; purchase

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 17 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 324 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Presents six interviews with persons involved in Earl Warren's political campaigns: Stanley N. Barnes, Thomas J. Cunningham, Murray Draper, William S. Mailliard, Archibald M. Mull, Jr., and Rollin Lee McNitt.

There are two additional volumes of interviews that deal with Earl Warren's campaigns as well.

*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

**Barnett, Ross R.**

(governor of Mississippi)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Kenneth McCarty

Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Integration (University of Mississippi); Mississippi; Politics*

1971 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Neil McMillen

Transcript: 54 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Integration (University of Mississippi); Mississippi; Politics*

1969 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 24 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Integration (University of Mississippi); John F. Kennedy; Mississippi; Politics*

**Bazelon, David L.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1969 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 22 pp.; ILL; purchase

*John F. Kennedy*

**Beall, George**

(U.S. attorney)

1974 interview

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, MD 21201

Contact: Karen A. Stuart, (301) 685-3750

2 hrs., 30 mins.; purchase

Interview has been abstracted, not transcribed. Copies of the abstract are available.

**Beam, Kenneth S.**

See Karl Holton

**Becker, J. Bill**

(Arkansas labor union official)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 34 pp., index; purchase

*Arkansas; Civil rights; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Labor*

**Becker, William H.**

(U.S. district judge)

1989 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.**

(judge, U.S. Customs Court when interviewed; later U.S. Court of International Trade)

1979 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 13 pp.; ILL

*Politics; Sam Rayburn*

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: David McComb

Transcript: 46 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics*

**Beers, Fred, Jr.**

(chief deputy clerk)

1986 interview

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 2211 United States Courthouse, 75 Spring St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30335

Contact: John T. Shope, (404) 331-2922; FTS 841-2922

Interview is combined with an interview with Robert G. Hamilton, also a former chief deputy clerk.

**Behrens, Earl C.**

(journalist)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 44 pp., index

*William Knowland; Richard M. Nixon; Presidential campaign, 1948; Earl Warren*

**Belknap, Chauncey**

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 58 pp., index

Mr. Belknap was a law clerk for Oliver Wendell Holmes.

*Louis D. Brandeis; Charles Evans Hughes; Legal profession; George C. Marshall; Watergate*

**Belloni, Robert C.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988-1989 interviews

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

24 hrs.; ILL

Topical restrictions.

**Bennett, James**

(director, Bureau of Prisons)

1974 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL; purchase

Portions of the interview are closed.

*Robert F. Kennedy; Prisons*

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 26 pp.; purchase

*Corrections; Frank Murphy; Prisons*

**Berle, Adolf A.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 190 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

*Louis D. Brandeis; New Deal; Harlan Fiske Stone*

**Berman, Daniel L.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Mitch Haddad

Transcript: 17 pp.

*Nisley v. Union Carbide; Uranium litigation*

**Bernhard, Berl**

(staff director, U.S. Civil Rights Commission)

1968 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 56 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy*

**Biggs, Hugh**  
(attorney)  
1988 interview  
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205  
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741  
Interviewer: Clarence R. Wicks  
3 hrs.  
Interview is closed.

**Biggs, John, Jr.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1976 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
50 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.  
*Fred M. Vinson*

**Bilby, Ralph W.**  
(attorney)  
1987 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.  
Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase  
*Arizona*

**Black, Hugo L.**  
(Supreme Court justice)  
1968 *video* interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interviewers: M. Agronsky and E. Severeid (CBS News)

1968 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interview is closed.

1964 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewer: Robert M. Warner  
Purchase  
This is a 5-page report written on a joint interview with Justice Hugo Black and Justice  
William O. Douglas regarding Justice Frank Murphy.  
*Frank Murphy*

**Black, Mrs. Hugo L.**  
(spouse of Justice Black)  
Ca.1986 interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interview conducted by National Public Radio

**Blair, Beatrice**  
(abortion activist)  
1976 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 94 pp., index  
*Abortion (reform); Planned Parenthood; Roe v. Wade*

**Bledsoe, John**  
(attorney)  
1988-1989 interviews  
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205  
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741  
Interviewer: Donna Delo  
10 hrs.  
Interview is closed.

**Bogue, Andrew W.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1988 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Bond, H. Julian**  
(civil rights activist)  
1968 interview  
Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: John Britton  
Transcript: 91 pp., index  
The record of this tape may be read in the repository, quoted from, and cited by  
persons engaged in serious research as determined by Mr. Bond. No reproduction  
may be made except by Mr. Bond, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.  
*Bond v. Floyd; Civil rights; Georgia; Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee*

**Bontecou, Eleanor**  
(attorney, U.S. Department of Justice, Civil Rights Section)  
1973 interview  
Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050  
Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400  
Interviewer: Richard D. McKinzie  
Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice*

**Boochever, Robert**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1990 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Thomas B. Stewart

**Borden, Daniel L.**  
(litigant)  
1968 interview  
National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, 8600 Rockville Pike,  
Bethesda, MD 20894  
Contact: Peter B. Hirtle, (202) 496-5963  
Interviewer: Peter D. Olch  
Transcript: 25 pp., index; ILL  
Interview deals with the 1938 antitrust indictment of the American Medical  
Association, Medical Society of D.C., Harris County Medical Society, Washington  
Academy of Surgery, and 21 other defendants. Mr. Borden was the president of the  
Medical Society of D.C. and a member of the Washington Academy of Surgery.  
*American Medical Association; Antitrust; District of Columbia; Medicine*

**Boskey, Bennett**

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Boskey was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1940 and to Justice Stone in 1941-1942.

*Stanley F. Reed***Boudin, Leonard**

(attorney)

1983 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewers: Norman Silver and Lewis Kornhauser

Transcript: 477 pp., index

Closed until death of interviewee; then permission needed to cite, quote, and reproduce.

*Civil liberties; Iran; Religion; Vietnam***Boyle, Virgil**

(community leader)

1968 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: J. Leonard Jennewein

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

**Braden, Anne**

(civil rights activist)

1981 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: In process

*Civil rights; Southern Educational Conference Fund***Brady, Thomas P.**

(Mississippi State Supreme Court justice)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Orley B. Caudill

Transcript: 72 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics***Branton, Wiley Austin**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 62 pp., index

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Breazeale, H. Payne**

(attorney)

1978 interview

East Baton Rouge Parish Library, Centroplex Branch, 120 St. Louis St., P.O. Box 1471, Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Contact: Sylvia Walker, (504) 389-4960; 389-4967

1 hr.; ILL

*Railroads***Breckinridge, Henry**

(attorney)

1953 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 327 pp., index; purchase

*Military; U.S. Supreme Court; Woodrow Wilson; World War I***Breed, Arthur, Jr.**

(California legislator)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 65 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Politics; Earl Warren***Brennan, John V.**

(Michigan Recorder's Court judge)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 10 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***Brewer, Vivion**

(president, Women's Emergency Committee to Open Our Schools, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 44 pp., index

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Bright, Myron H.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Boyd Christenson

1 hr., 20 mins.; purchase; ILL

**Browder, Earl**

(communist leader)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 525 pp., index; purchase

*Civil rights; Communist party; Scottsboro case***Brown, Edmund G., Sr.**

(governor of California)

1979 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 244 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Presents interviews with public officials who served in California government with Earl Warren. They are Edmund G. Brown, Sr., Robert Kenney, and Thomas H. Kuchel.

*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

**Brown, Jack**  
(relative of litigant)  
1976 interview  
Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491  
2 hrs., 18 mins.; index  
Interview has been abstracted.  
Brown is the son of Bear Brown, Sheriff of Illinois District, Cherokee Nation, Indian Territory.  
*Bear Brown; Cherokee nation; Native Americans*

**Brown, Jess R.**  
(attorney)  
1970 interview  
Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spangarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.  
Transcript: 22 pp.  
*Civil rights*

**Brown, John R.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1983 video interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interviewer: Jack Bass  
From "American South Comes of Age: Impact of the Courts," presented to the Society by Jack Bass on behalf of the University of South Carolina.  
*Civil rights; Frank Johnson; Elbert Tuttle; John M. Wisdom*

**Brown, John Y., Sr.**  
(attorney)  
1976 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
Transcript: 1 hr.; 38 pp.; ILL  
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.  
*Fred M. Vinson*

**Brown, Oscar, Sr.**  
(attorney)  
1970 interview  
Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spangarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Robert Wright  
Transcript: 38 pp.  
*W. E. B. Du Bois; Integration (housing); NAACP*

**Brownell, Herbert**  
(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)  
1977 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 141 pp., index  
*Warren E. Burger; Richard M. Nixon; Presidential campaign, 1948; U.S. Attorney General*

1977 interview  
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410  
Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751  
Interviewer: Thomas F. Soapes  
Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL  
*Dwight D. Eisenhower; U.S. Department of Justice*

1973-1976 interviews  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewers: Amelia Fry, Miriam Stein, and Mortimer Schwartz  
Transcript: 6-interview vol., 245 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Explores aspects of Earl Warren's appointment as chief justice and aspects of his term as chief justice. The six persons interviewed are Herbert Brownell, Louis Finkelstein, James Hagerly, William Oliver, Martin F. Richman, and Harold Stassen.  
*Supreme Court; Earl Warren*

1971 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 16 pp., index  
*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

1967-1968 interviews  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 350 pp., index  
*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Emmett Till*

**Browning, James Robert**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1991 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Carole Hicke  
Transcript: In process

**Bruce, John**  
See Richard Chamberlain

**Bulcke, Germain**  
(labor leader)  
1969 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Frank N. Jones  
Transcript: 5-interview vol., 145 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Contains five interviews with labor leaders who assess the governorship of Earl Warren.  
*Labor; Earl Warren*

**Bullivant, Rupert B.**  
(attorney)  
1988 interview  
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205  
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741  
Interviewer: C. Allan Hart  
4 hrs.; ILL

**Burger, Warren E.**  
(Supreme Court justice)  
1975 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Amelia Fry  
Transcript: 52 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Republican Convention, 1952*



**Burke, Julian**

(attorney)

1984 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

2 hrs.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Burke was law clerk to Justice  
Reed in 1955.*Stanley F. Reed***Burlingham, Charles Culp**

(attorney)

1949 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 45 pp., index; purchase

*Bar; Bench; New York City; Politics***Burns, James M.**

(U.S. district judge)

Interview in progress.

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

**Butler, Richard C.**

(attorney)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 47 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Caldwell, Grant**

(witness, public accountant)

1970 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State  
College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Mitch Haddad

Transcript: 17 pp.

*Nisley v. Union Carbide; Uranium litigation***Caldwell, Peter F.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: James Duram

Transcript: 33 pp.; ILL

*Brown v. Board of Education***Calkins, Windsor**

(attorney)

1986 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

7 hrs.; index; ILL

**Campbell, William J.**

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

U.S. Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803, FTS 387-5803

Interviewers: Ray Solomon and Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: 74 pp.; ILL

1982 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: David Adair

Transcript: 102 pp.

Restricted access

*Judicial administration***Carter, Hodding, Jr.**

(journalist)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 30 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights***Carter, Jesse W.**

(U.S. district judge)

1955 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Corinne Gilb

Transcript: 546 pp., index; purchase

Reported by the Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society.

**Carter, Oliver J.**

(U.S. district judge)

1971-1972 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry and Malca Chall

Transcript: 200 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

1970 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: James R. Fuchs

Transcript: 145 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Harry S. Truman***Carter, Robert L.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Emory University, Special Collections, Robert W. Woodruff Library, Atlanta, GA  
30322

Contact: Kathy Knox, (404) 727-6887

Interviewers: Jed Dannenbaum, Kathleen Dowdey, and Cheryl Chisholm

Transcript: 21 pp.; ILL; purchase

Interview conducted for a television documentary entitled *Dawn's Early Light: Ralph  
McGill and the Segregated South*. Now part of the Ralph McGill Collection.*Civil rights; Ralph McGill; NAACP*

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 40 pp., index

*Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights; NAACP*

**Carty, Edwin L.**  
(California public official)  
1972-1973 interviews  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Amelia Fry  
Transcript: 104 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*California; Fish and Game Commission; Earl Warren*

**Cass, Melnea Jones**  
(civic leader)  
1977 interview  
The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St.,  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618  
Interviewer: Tahí Lani Mottl  
Transcript: 140 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; Integration (Boston schools); Massachusetts (Boston)*

**Cavanaugh, Bartly**  
(city manager)  
1972 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Amelia Fry  
Transcript: 2-interview vol., 195 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Primarily deals with Earl Warren's interest in sports. The two friends of Warren's who  
are interviewed are Bartly Cavanaugh and Wallace Lynn.  
*Earl Warren*

**Cavins, Omar**  
See Maryann Ashe

**Celebrezze, Anthony J.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1971 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: Paige Mullhollan  
Transcript: 39 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Social welfare*

1965 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 26 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*John F. Kennedy; Social welfare*

**Chamberlain, Richard**  
(associate of Earl Warren)  
1973 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Transcript: 7-interview vol., 322 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Includes interviews with Richard H. Chamberlain, Lloyd Jester, Beverly R. Heinrichs,  
Clarence Severin, Homer R. Spence, E. A. Daly, and John Bruce (Alameda County  
public officers, civil servants, and journalists).  
*California; Politics; Earl Warren (district attorney)*

**Chandler, Thomas**  
(attorney)  
1988 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.  
Transcript: 78 pp.; purchase  
*Arizona; Criminal law*

**Chappell, Richard A.**  
(chief probation officer)  
1986 video interview  
U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 2211 United States Courthouse,  
75 Spring St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30335  
Contact: John T. Shope, (404) 331-2922; FTS 841-2922

**Charles, Allan**  
(attorney)  
1982 interview  
Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco,  
CA 94102  
Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790  
Interviewer: Admiralty Bar Committee  
Transcript: 30 pp.; ILL  
*Maritime law*

**Chatters, Ford A.**  
(California legislator)  
1972 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Amelia Fry  
Transcript: 197 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

**Chaudet, Joseph**  
See Germain Bulcke

**Chawke, Thomas F.**  
(attorney)  
1965 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewer: Sidney Fine  
Transcript: 18 pp.; purchase  
*Frank Murphy*

**Childs, Marquis William**  
(journalist)  
1958 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 132 pp., index; purchase  
*Felix Frankfurter; Robert H. Jackson; Journalism; Presidential campaign, 1936;  
Harlan Fiske Stone*

**Chilson, O. Hatfield**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1976 interview  
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410  
Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751  
Interviewer: Thomas F. Soapes  
Transcript: 54 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Dwight D. Eisenhower*

1975 interview  
Colorado Historical Society, Stephen H. Hart Library, 1300 Broadway, Denver, CO  
80203-2137  
Contact: Katherine Kane, (303) 866-4601  
Transcript: 43 pp.; purchase

**Choy, Herbert Y. C.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1988 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
4 hrs.; ILL; purchase

**Christianson, William**

(judge, Nuremburg)

1976 interview

Goodhue County Historical Society, 1166 Oak St., Red Wing, MN 55066

Contact: Lois Klindworth, (612) 388-6024

Interviewer: Kenneth Peterson

Transcript: 32 pp., index; purchase

*Nuremburg war crimes trials***Christopher, Warren M.**

(deputy attorney general)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 22 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; U.S. Department of Justice***Chuman, Frank**

(attorney)

1975 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State

College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Carol Bielmeier

Transcript: 32 pp., index

Unlike the other oral histories in the Japanese-American History collection at Fullerton, this explicitly examines the law of the internment of Japanese-Americans.

*Japanese-American internment***Cikins, Warren I.**

(special assistant to Berl Bernhard, Civil Rights Commission)

1986 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Michael Gillette

Transcript: 39 pp.; ILL; purchase

Mr. Cikins also served as aide to Congressman Brooks Hays; special assistant to President Johnson; and legislative director of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

*Civil rights***Clark, Kenneth**

(social scientist)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Malaika Lumumba

Transcript: 33 pp., index

*Brown v. Board of Education; Education***Clark, Ramsey**

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1968-1969 interviews

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Harri Baker

Transcript: 5-interview vol., 111 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; U.S. Department of Justice*

1968-1969 interviews

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 57 pp.

*Lyndon B. Johnson; U.S. Department of Justice***Clark, Tom C.**

(Supreme Court justice)

1976 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewers: William Stilley, Jerald Hill, and Walter Binns

Transcript: 44 pp., index; ILL; purchase

William Jewell College Project.

*U.S. Supreme Court; Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice*

1973 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Robert M. Ireland

Transcript: 66 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Brown v. Board of Education; U.S. Supreme Court; Fred M. Vinson*

1972-1973 interviews

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 230 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*U.S. Supreme Court; Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice*

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 36 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; Harry S. Truman*

See also James Rowe

**Claycombe, Gordon**

See Russel Van Arsdale Lee

**Clifton, Florence**

(head, Industrial Welfare Department)

1978 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 278 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains six interviews with persons familiar with California Democratic politics during the years that Earl Warren was active in California politics: Florence Clifton, Robert Clifton, Roger Kent, George Outland, Langdon Post, and James Roosevelt.

*California; Politics; Earl Warren***Clifton, Robert**

See Florence Clifton

**Cline, John W.**

See Russel Van Arsdale Lee

**Coakley, J. Frank**

(state district attorney)

1974 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 4-interview vol., 165 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains interviews with J. Frank Coakley, Albert E. Hederman, Jr., Lowell Jensen, and James H. Oakley (Alameda County public officers, civil servants, and journalists).

*Earl Warren*

**Cobb, Candler**

(attorney)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 175 pp., index; purchase

*International relations; William Howard Taft; U.S. district attorney; World War I***Cobb, Cully Alton**

(attorney)

1966 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 130 pp., index

Acquired from the Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Berkeley.

*Agricultural Adjustment Act; Jerome Frank; New Deal***Cohen, Benjamin V.**

(attorney, U.S. government official)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 14 pp.; 30 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson***Coleman, James P.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1982 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Orley B. Caudill

Transcript: 263 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics*

1972 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 53 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics***Collins, Jack**

(attorney)

Interview in progress.

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

**Collinson, William R.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Connally, Ben C.**

(U.S. district judge)

1975 interview

Houston Metropolitan Research Center, Houston Public Library, 500 McKinney St., Houston, TX 77002

Contact: Louis J. Marchiafava, (713) 247-1661

1 hr.

**Cooper, Joe**

(United Farmers' League member)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

*Depression***Cooper, William G.**

(school board president, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 41 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Copple, William P.**

(U.S. district judge)

1989 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: John H. Westover

Transcript: 76 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Bar; Judiciary; Water rights***Cory, Cleveland**

(attorney)

1990 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: George Fraser

1 hr.; ILL

**Coryell, Charles DuBois**

(chemist)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 441 pp., index; purchase

*Manhattan Project; Robert Oppenheimer***Coudert, Frederic Rene**

(attorney)

1950 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 170 pp., index; purchase

*British blockade; Benjamin Cardozo; Insular cases; International law***Cowans, Daniel**

(U.S. bankruptcy judge)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: 21 pp.; ILL

*Bankruptcy*

**Cozad, Fredric R.**

(attorney)

1974 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Herbert Hoover

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

*Native Americans*

**Cozzens, Robert**

(assistant national director, War Relocation Authority)

1974 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Rosemary Levenson

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 267 pp., index; ILL; purchase

The second part of a two-volume study of the Japanese-American internment. Three persons were interviewed for this study: Robert Cozzens, Dillon S. Meyer, and Ruth W. Kingman.

*Japanese-American internment; Earl Warren*

**Craft, Juanita Jewel**

(civic leader)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Dorothy R. Robinson

Transcript: 33 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Politics; Race relations (discrimination); Sweatt v. Painter; Texas (Dallas)*

**Crocker, Roy P.**

See Earl Adams

**Crockett, George W.**

(state judge)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 73 pp.

*Civil rights*

**Crutcher, W. E.**

(newspaper publisher)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 83 pp.; 2 hrs.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson*

**Cunningham, Owen**

(attorney)

1975 interview

Des Moines and Iowa Oral History Collection, Franklin Avenue Branch — Public Library of Des Moines, 5000 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, IA 50310

Contact: (515) 283-4271

1 hr., 30 mins.

*Nuremberg war crimes trials*

**Cunningham, Thomas J.**

See Stanley M. Barnes

**Curtis, James F.**

(attorney)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 334 pp., index; purchase

*William Howard Taft; U.S. Department of Justice*

**Cutler, Lloyd**

(attorney)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 23 pp., ILL; purchase

*Cuba; John F. Kennedy*

**Dabbs, James McBride**

(author)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Egerton

Transcript: 71 pp.

*Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights*

**Daly, E.A.**

See Richard Chamberlain

**Danaher, John A.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1968 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 59 pp., index

*Dwight D. Eisenhower*

**Daniels, Hayzel B.**

(attorney)

1983 and 1988 interviews

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewers: Richard Harris and Carol Jensen

Transcript: 52 pp.; purchase

*Desegregation; NAACP*

**Daume, Elizabeth**

(legal secretary)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Adelaide B. Elm

Transcript: 82 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Bar*

**Davidow, Larry**

(subcommittee chair, Mayor of Detroit's Unemployment Committee)

1967 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 20 pp.; purchase

*Briggs strike; Labor; Frank Murphy*

**Davidson, Gordon B.**

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

70 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Davidson was law clerk to Justice  
Reed in 1954.*Stanley F. Reed***Davies, Ronald N.**

(U.S. district judge)

1974 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Davis, John W.**

(attorney)

1954 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 172 pp., index

*Bar; Politics; Solicitor General; U.S. Supreme Court***Dawkins, Ben C., Jr.**

(U.S. district judge)

1978-1979 interviews

Louisiana State University, Archives Department, Noel Memorial Library, One  
University Place, Shreveport, LA 71115

Contact: Patricia L. Meador, (318) 797-5226

Transcript: 132 pp., index; purchase

**Day, Roy O.**

See Earl Adams

**Dean, Gen. William F.**

(military officer)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 13 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon***Dean, Gordon Evans**

(attorney)

1954 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 146 pp., index; purchase

*Thurman Arnold; Homer Cummings; Robert H. Jackson; Frank Murphy; U.S.  
Department of Justice***Dearman, John**

(attorney)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Katherine Shannon

Transcript: 47 pp., index

*Civil rights***DeConcini, Ora W.**

(spouse of Evo DeConcini)

1986 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 57 pp.; purchase

*Evo DeConcini; Mormons***Dellums, C. L.**

(labor leader)

1970-1971 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Joyce A. Henderson

Transcript: 151 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Civil rights; Labor; Politics***Denney, Robert V.**

(U.S. district judge)

1974 interview

Library of Congress, Manuscript Division, Washington, DC 20540

**Devitt, Edward J.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 video interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Stephen Young

1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

**Devitt, Joseph**

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1966 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 35 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***Dewey, Thomas E.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 43 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

*Dwight D. Eisenhower; U.S. attorneys*

1959 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 659 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

*Dwight D. Eisenhower; U.S. attorneys***Dickerman, Arthur A.**

(FDA attorney)

1981 interview

National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, 8600 Rockville Pike,  
Bethesda, MD 20894

Contact: Peter B. Hirtle, (202) 496-5963

Transcript: 55 pp.; ILL

*Public health; U.S. Food and Drug Administration*



**Dickerson, Earl B.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 43 pp.

*Bar; Hansberry v. Lee; Integration; Segregation (housing)***Dinkelspiel, John Walton**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: 19 pp.; ILL

*Bankruptcy*

See also Earl Adams

**Dixon, Elizabeth Gordon**

(daughter of Judge Walter Gordon)

1979 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 30 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon***Dolan, Joseph**

(assistant deputy attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 120 pp.; ILL; purchase

*John F. Kennedy*

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 16 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Cuba (prisoners exchange)***Dorn, Charles**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

*Bankruptcy***Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson**

(attorney)

1962 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 647 pp., index

*McCarthyism; Robert P. Patterson; Henry Stimson; William Howard Taft***Doty, David S.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 video interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Robert Stein

1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

**Douglas, William O.**

(Supreme Court justice)

1969 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 19 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Robert F. Kennedy*

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 39 pp.; ILL; purchase

*John F. Kennedy*

1965 and 1961 interviews

Mudd Library, Princeton University, 65 Olden St., Princeton, NJ 08544

Contact: Ben Primer, (609) 258-3242

Interviewer: Walter F. Murphy

Transcript: 384 pp., index

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 15 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy*

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Robert M. Warner

This is a report written on a joint interview with Justice Hugo Black and Justice William O. Douglas regarding Justice Frank Murphy.

*Frank Murphy*

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Robert M. Warner

This is a report about an interview with Justice William O. Douglas regarding Justice Frank Murphy.

*Frank Murphy***Douthit, George**

(journalist)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 49 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Doyle, Morris M.**

(attorney)

1991 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Carole Hicke

Transcript: In process

**Draper, Murray**

See Stanley N. Barnes

**Drucker, Lewis**

(state judge)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 24 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon***Drury, Newton**

(government official)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 147 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Explores Governor Earl Warren's involvement in social welfare and state parks. The persons interviewed are Newton Drury and Charles I. Schotland.

*Harold Ickes; Social welfare; Earl Warren***Duffy, Clinton T.**

(warden)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 9 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon***Dukes, Claude**

(federal water master)

1984 interview

University of Nevada-Reno, University Library, Reno, NV 89557-0044

Contact: Helen M. Blue, (702) 784-6932

Interviewer: R. T. King

Transcript: 39 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*U.S. v. Alpine Land & Reservoir Co.; Water rights***Dum, Lawrence C.**

(journalist)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 44 pp., index

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Duncan, Charles T.**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 41 pp., index

*Brown v. Board of Education; District of Columbia; Race relations (disturbances); Resurrection City***Dunnigan, Alice Allison**

(journalist)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Marcia McAdoo Greenlee

Transcript: 37 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Race relations (discrimination); Women (discrimination)***Durham, W. J.**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 34 pp., index

*Civil rights; Sweatt v. Painter***Durr, Clifford**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 74 pp.

*Civil rights; Montgomery bus boycott; Rosa Parks trial***Durr, Clifton Judkins**

(attorney)

1974 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 328 pp., index; purchase

*Hugo Black; Civil rights; House Un-American Activities Committee; Montgomery bus boycott***Durr, Virginia Foster**

(civil rights activist)

1974 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 373 pp., index; purchase

*Hugo Black; Louis D. Brandeis; Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights***East, William G.**

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

4 hrs.; ILL

**Eberhardt, Mae Graves**

(union leader)

1979 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Marcia McAdoo Greenlee

Transcript: 42 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Labor*

**Eder, Phanor James**

(attorney)

1965 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 110 pp., index; purchase

*Gold Clause case***Edwards, Dr. Lena**

(physician)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Merze Tate

Transcript: 84 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Health care; Migrant workers; Race relations (discrimination)***Eisan, Lee**

(coach of Judge Walter Gordon)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 22 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon***Eisele, G. Thomas**

(U.S. district judge)

1970 interview

University of Central Arkansas, Oral History Office, Box 5053, Conway, AR 72032

Contact: Waddy W. Moore, (501) 329-2931 ext. 281

Interviewer: Waddy W. Moore

Transcript: 115 pp., index

*Judiciary; State constitutions***Eisenhower, Edgar N.**

(attorney)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 117 pp., index

*Sherman Adams; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Richard M. Nixon; U.S. Supreme Court***Eisenmenger, Jacob**

(attorney)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Orland Rothlisberger

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

**Elie, Lolie E.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 24 pp.

*Civil rights***Elswick, Kit Carson**

(attorney)

1974 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 56 pp.; 1 hr., 15 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson***Emerson, Thomas I.**

(attorney)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 279 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

*Attorney General Nicholas Biddle; Bar; New Deal; Segregation (cases); Smith Act cases*

1953 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 2,227 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

*Bar; Nicholas Biddle; New Deal; Segregation (cases); Smith Act cases***Endo, Mitsuye**

(litigant)

1976 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Carol J. Biemeier

Transcript: 9 pp.

The interview is closed.

Unlike the other oral histories in the Japanese-American History collection at Fullerton, this interview is with a litigant in the constitutional litigation surrounding the internment of Japanese-Americans.

*Ex Parte Endo; Japanese-American internment***Engel, John**

(attorney)

1973 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Stephen R. Ward

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616

*Condemnation cases; Depression; Politics***England, Jack**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

*Bankruptcy*

**Engstrom, Harold**

(school board member, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 62 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Ennis, Edward**

See James Rowe

**Ervin, Sam**

(U.S. senator)

1971 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 37 pp.

*Busing; Harold Carswell; Civil rights (opposition); Clement Haynesworth*

**Evans, Walter, IV**

(attorney)

1988 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Restricted access

8 hrs.

**Evers, Charles**

(civil rights activist)

1974 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 30 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights*

1971 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Robert Smith

Transcript: 78 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics*

**Fahy, Charles**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1958 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 451 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

*Judiciary (appellate); New Deal; United Nations*

**Faries, McIntyre**

(state judge)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry and Elizabeth Kirby

Transcript: 155 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

**Farley, Gordon**

(attorney; superior court judge)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 66 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Bar; Judiciary*

**Farley, James A.**

(postmaster general)

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: William Cooper

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson*

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 22 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy*

**Farmer, James**

(national director, Congress of Racial Equality)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Harri Baker

Transcript: 33 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights*

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Transcript: 16 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights*

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 33 pp., index

*Civil rights (demonstrations); Congress of Racial Equality; Freedom rides*

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 29 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Congress of Racial Equality; John F. Kennedy*

**Faubus, Orval E.**

(governor of Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 137 pp., index

*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 36 pp.

Interview is closed.

*Civil rights; Politics*

**Faulk, Roland**

(litigant)

1974 interview

United States Naval Institute, Oral History Office, Preble Hall, Annapolis, MD

21402-5035

Contact: Paul Stillwell, (301) 268-6110

Transcript: 465 pp., index; ILL; purchase

\$12 fee for inter-library loan. Based on four interviews.

*Navy (religious expression)*

**Faulkner, Harold**

(attorney)

1981 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Alfonso Zirpoli

Transcript: 111 pp.; ILL

*Federal practice*

**Fee, Alice Tomkins**

(widow of Ninth Circuit Judge James A. Fee)

1985 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,

Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

9 hrs.; ILL

*James A. Fee*

**Feeney, Joseph G.**

(administrative assistant to the President)

1966 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 125 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Harry S. Truman*

**Feigenbaum, B. Joseph**

See William F. Knowland

**Ferguson, Warren J.**

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)

1989 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Michael Turner

**Finkelstein, Louis**

See Herbert Brownell

**Fitzgerald, James M.**

(U.S. district judge)

1982 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Claus-M. Naske

4 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Transcript of interview provided to the Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society by Claus-M. Naske. Interviews were done in connection with historical research by Mr. Naske.

**Flanders, Ralph**

(U.S. senator)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 51 pp., index; purchase

*Joseph McCarthy*

**Fletcher, Arthur**

(government official)

1970 and 1971 interviews

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 51 pp.

*Brown v. Board of Education; Integration (Philadelphia Plan); U.S. Civil Rights Commission*

**Foley, Roger D.**

(U.S. district judge)

Interview in process.

U.S. District Court for the District of Nevada, 300 Las Vegas Blvd., South Las Vegas, NV 89101

Contact: Carol FitzGerald, (702) 388-6351, FTS 598-6351

**Fortas, Abe**

(Supreme Court justice)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 37 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics*

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 11 pp., index

Part of a 655-page memorial to James L. Fly, a Federal Communications Commission member.

*U.S. Federal Communications Commission; James L. Fly*

1965 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 9 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

Part of a 2,911-page volume that was prepared as a memorial to Fred Lazarus of Federated Department Stores.

*Federated Department Stores; Fred Lazarus*

**Fraenkel, Osmond K.**

(attorney)

1974 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 144 pp., index; purchase

*American Civil Liberties Union; Civil liberties; National Lawyers Guild; Obscenity; U.S. Supreme Court justices*

**Francois, Terry**  
(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 54 pp.

*Civil rights*

**Frank, Jerome**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1952 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 194 pp., index; purchase

*New Deal*

**Frankfurter, Felix**

(Supreme Court justice)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 75 pp.; ILL; purchase

*John F. Kennedy*

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 337 pp., index; purchase

*Henry Stimson*

**Franklin, Harold**

(litigant)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 20 pp., index

*Integration (Auburn University)*

**Freund, Paul A.**

(law professor)

1982 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: William Marshall

1 hr., 50 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Freund was law clerk to Justice Brandeis in 1932.

*Stanley F. Reed*

**Frohnmayr, Otto, Sr.**

(attorney)

1989-1990 interviews

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Clark Hansen

5 hrs.; ILL

**Fulweiler, Mrs. Howard Wells**

(community leader)

1968 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: J. Leonard Jennewein

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

**Gallagher, Marguerite**

(staff person during Earl Warren's governorship)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 177 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Examines aspects of Earl Warren's career as governor. The interviews are with Marguerite Gallagher, Verne Scoggins, and Beach Vasey.

*Earl Warren*

**Garard, Kenneth N.**

(mining engineer)

1971 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Suzanne Simon

5 hrs.

*Mining; Nisley v. Union Carbide*

**Garrison, Lloyd K.**

(attorney)

1982 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewers: Judith Byne and Ed Edwin

Transcript: 161 pp., index

*Bankruptcy (reform); Civil rights; House Un-American Activities Committee; Robert Oppenheimer; Storm King Mountain*

1963 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewers: Judith Byne and Ed Edwin

Transcript: 63 pp., index

*Bankruptcy (reform); Civil rights; House Un-American Activities Committee; Robert Oppenheimer; Storm King Mountain*

**Garza, Reynaldo G.**

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. circuit court of appeals)

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 22 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson*



**Gaylord, Helen K.**

(personal secretary to Justice Stanley F. Reed)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

1 hr., 45 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.

*Stanley F. Reed***Gellein, Hilmar**

(director of State Department of Corrections)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Richard M. Doolen

Transcript: 29 pp.; purchase

*Corrections; Frank Murphy***Gellhorn, Walter**

(attorney)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 590 pp., index

Closed until five years after Mr. Gellhorn's death.

*New Deal; Harlan Fiske Stone***Gentry, Martin**

(attorney)

1986 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 88 pp.; purchase

*Arizona***Gibson, Floyd R.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1989 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frederick Spletstoser

Transcript: 162 pp.; ILL

Restricted access

**Gillard, Lynn**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco,  
CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

*Bankruptcy; Bar***Glickstein, Howard**

(government official)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 62 pp., index

*Civil rights; U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division); Voting rights***Goldberg, Arthur J.**

(Supreme Court justice)

1983 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Ted Gittinger

Transcript: 36 pp.; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 51 pp., index

*International relations***Goldberg, Lawrence**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco,  
CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL

*Bankruptcy; Bar***Goldhamer, Gilbert S.**

(U.S. Food and Drug Administration official)

1968 interview

National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, 8600 Rockville Pike,  
Bethesda, MD 20894

Contact: Peter B. Hirtle, (202) 496-5963

Interviewer: James Harvey Young

Transcript: 136 pp., index; ILL

Interview deals with gathering of evidence and litigation in two drug cases.

*Public health; U.S. Food and Drug Administration***Goldstick, Nathan**

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 10 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***Gomillion, Charles G.**

(litigant)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 13 pp., index

*Gomillion v. Lightfoot; Tuskegee Civic Association***Goodwin, Alfred T.**(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of  
Appeals)

1985 and 1986 interviews

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

Transcript: 25 hrs.; ILL

Topical restrictions.

**Gordon, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin C.**

(son and daughter-in-law of Judge Walter Gordon)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 50 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

**Gordon, Elizabeth Fisher**

(spouse of Judge Walter Gordon)

1978 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 134 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

**Gordon, James F.**

(U.S. district judge)

1984 and 1987 interviews

University of Louisville, University Archives and Records Center, Louisville, KY 40292

Contact: L. Dale Patterson, (502) 588-6674

9 hrs.

Restricted access

Two interviews: 2 hrs. and 7 hrs.

**Gordon, Walter A.**

(U.S. district judge)

1971 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 60 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Race relations; Earl Warren*

**Gordon, Walter, Jr.**

(son of Judge Walter Gordon)

1979 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 14 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

**Gossett, Ed**

(attorney)

1969 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: H. W. Kamp

Transcript: 46 pp., index

*Congressional campaigns, 1936, 1938; Court-packing; Immigration; Sam Rayburn; Franklin D. Roosevelt*

**Graff, Ellis**

See Fred Links

**Granger, Lester B.**

(social worker)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 326 pp., index

*Civil rights*

**Grant, Robert A.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803; FTS 387-5803

Interviewer: Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: 166 pp.; ILL

**Graves, Richard P.**

(California public official)

1971 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 219 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

**Gray, Fred**

(attorney)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 20 pp., index

*Civil rights*

**Green, Ernest**

(litigant)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Katherine Shannon

Transcript: 45 pp., index

The record of this tape may be read in the repository, quoted from and cited. No reproduction may be made except by permission from Mr. Green, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Worker's Defense League Joint Apprenticeship Program*

**Green, Richard G.**

(attorney)

1983 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewer: Didi Heller

Transcript: 73 pp., index

*American Civil Liberties Union; Civil liberties; U.S. Supreme Court justices*

**Greenbaum, Edward S.**

(attorney)

1965 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 266 pp., index

*Felix Frankfurter; Henry Morgenthau, Sr.; New York; Herman Oliphant; Politics*

1965 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 266 pp., index; purchase

*Felix Frankfurter; Henry Morgenthau, Sr.; Herman Oliphant*

**Greenberg, Jack**

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 404 pp., index

*Civil rights; Thurgood Marshall; Miranda v. Arizona; NAACP Legal Defense Fund; U.S. Supreme Court*

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 12 pp., index

*Civil rights***Gressman, Eugene**

(attorney)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 21 pp.; purchase

Mr. Gressman was law clerk to Justice Murphy 1943-1948.

*Frank Murphy***Griswold, Nat R.**

(director, Arkansas Council on Human Relations)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 85 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Grossman, Aubrey**

See Ernest Ramsay

**Gunn, Richard**

(attorney)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Vincent J. Browne

Transcript: 30 pp., index

*Integration (Cleveland, Ohio)***Guthridge, Amis**

(attorney)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 28 pp., index

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Hager, Lawrence**

(newspaper publisher)

1974 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 13 pp.; 45 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson***Hagerty, James**

See Herbert Brownell

**Haggerty, Cornelius J.**

See Robert Ash

**Halbert, Sherrill**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Roth Mason

3 hrs.; ILL; purchase

**Hale, Mildred**

(community leader)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Rosemary Levenson

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 263 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Provides views on Earl Warren from six acquaintances: Mildred Hale, Clark Kerr, Adrian Kragen, Geraldine Bowers McConnell, Carey McWilliams, and Edward H. Siems.

*California; Education; Earl Warren***Hall, Carsie**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 29 pp.

Joint interview with Jack Young.

*Civil rights***Hall, Thomas L.**

(attorney, law professor)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 63 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Bar; Legal education; Ernest McFarland***Hallinan, Terrence**

(attorney)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 43 pp.

*Civil rights***Hamer, Fannie Lou**

(civil rights activist)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Neil McMillen

Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics*

**Hamilton, Robert G.**

(chief deputy clerk)

1986 interview

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 2211 United States Courthouse,  
75 Spring St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30335

Contact: John T. Shope, (404) 331-2922, FTS 841-2922

ILL

Interview is combined with an interview with Fred Beers, Jr., also a former chief  
deputy clerk.**Hamlin, Oliver D.**

See John F. Mullins

**Hand, Learned**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1957 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 169 pp., index; purchase

*Louis D. Brandeis; Felix Frankfurter; Augustus Hand; Philosophy***Hansen, Victor**

See William F. Knowland

**Hanson, William C.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: James Hodges

**Hardy, Charles L.**

(U.S. district judge)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Thomas Pickrell

Transcript: 80 pp.; purchase

*Arizona***Harlan, John Marshall**

(Supreme Court justice)

1966-1970 interviews

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 23 pp., index

Part of the 5,326-page oral history project on Adlai E. Stevenson.

*Adlai E. Stevenson***Harper, Roy W.**

(U.S. district judge)

1978 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: James R. Fuchs

Transcript: 53 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Missouri; Harry S. Truman***Harris, George B.**

(U.S. district judge)

1981 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 224 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Sponsored by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical  
Society.**Harris, Myron**

See Ernest Ramsay

**Harris, Oren**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

Transcript; 11 hrs.; purchase

1985 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 16 pp.; ILL

*Sam Rayburn; U.S. Congress*

1974 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paige Mulhollan

Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics*

1965 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 66 pp., ILL; purchase

*John F. Kennedy***Hart, C. Allan**

(attorney)

1986 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

33 hrs.; index; ILL

1986 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

7 hrs.; ILL

**Hash, Virginia**

(attorney)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Adelaide B. Elm

Transcript: 58 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Aviation; Lorna Lockwood; Women (lawyers)***Hastie, William H.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1972 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 108 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Harry S. Truman*

**Hatter, Terry, Jr.**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Steve Cochran

**Hayden, Martin**

(journalist)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

A joint interview with Carl Muller, Carl Radow, and William Muller of the Detroit News.

*Frank Murphy***Hayden, Mrs. Joseph R.**

(spouse of vice-governor of the Philippines)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 15 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***Hays, Brooks**

(U.S. representative)

1976 interview

Library of Congress, Manuscript Division, Washington, DC 20540

Contact: David Wigdor, (202) 707-5387

Interviewer: Charles T. Morrissey

Transcript: 29 pp.

*Civil rights*

1975-1977 interviews

Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, 901 Commerce St., Suite 400, Nashville, TN 37203-3630

Contact: A. Ronald Tonks, (615) 244-0344

Interviewer: A. Ronald Tonks

Transcript: 518 pp., index

Use only in the library.

*Civil rights; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 165 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 59 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy***Hederman, Albert E., Jr.**

See J. Frank Coakley

**Hedetniemi, Charles J.**

(aide to Governor Frank Murphy)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 29 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***Hedgeman, Anna Arnold**

(consultant on education, African-American studies, urban affairs)

1978-1979 interviews

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Ellen Craft Dammond

Transcript is temporarily closed.

*Civil rights***Hegna, Herbert**

(United Farmers' League member)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

*Depression; United Farmers' League; Works Progress Administration***Heide, Paul**

See Germain Bulcke

**Height, Dorothy Irene**

(social activist)

1974-1976 interviews

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Polly Cowan

Transcript: 256 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Race relations (discrimination); Women (discrimination)***Heinrichs, Beverly R.**

See Richard Chamberlain

**Henderson, Albert J.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 interview

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 201 Peachtree Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309

Contact: George Butler, (404) 873-2544

Interviewer: George Butler

1989 interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605

Interviewer: Robert D. Brussack

1 videocassette

**Henderson, Betty Foot**

See Horace Albright

**Henderson, Lloyd**  
(government official)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Helen Hall

Transcript: 50 pp., index

*Civil rights; Education*

**Henley, J. Smith**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

10 hrs.; purchase

**Henley, Ruth Smith**

See Maryann Ashe

**Henry, Aaron**

(president, Mississippi State Conference of the NAACP)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewers: Neil McMillen and George Burson

Transcript: 81 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics*

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 62 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; NAACP*

**Hepler, Frank**

(marshal, U.S. Supreme Court)

1991 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Restricted access

*Federal Judicial Center; Alfred Murrah; U.S. Supreme Court*

**Herzfeld, Willie**

(minister)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 39 pp., index

Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama that presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.

*Alabama; Civil rights*

**Hesburgh, Theodore**

(member, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paige Mullhollan

Transcript: 38 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights*

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 28 pp., ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy*

**Hewitt, Carol A.**

(attorney)

1990 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Susan Burton

ILL

**Hickendorf, Percy C.**

See James Rowe

**Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr.**

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)

1976 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 31 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Hill, Norman H.**

(secretary to Frank Murphy)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Richard Doolen

Transcript: 38 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy*

**Hills, Roderick M.**

(attorney)

1982 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

1 hr., 15 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Hills was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1955-1956.

*Stanley F. Reed*

**Hirschkopf, Philip**

(attorney)

1969 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 47 pp.

*Civil rights*

**Hiss, Alger**

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 280 pp., index

*Daniel Ellsberg; Chicago Seven trials; Oliver Wendell Holmes; McCarthyism; "Pumpkin papers" case; U.S. Supreme Court*



**Hobson, Julius**

(litigant)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Erwin Knoll

Transcript: 48 pp., index

No reproduction in any form without permission of Mr. Hobson, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.

*Civil rights; Hobson v. Hansen*

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Katherine Shannon

Transcript: 47 pp., index

No reproduction in any form without permission of Mr. Hobson, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.

*Civil rights; Hobson v. Hansen***Hodges, Luther H.**

(governor of North Carolina, cabinet officer)

1969 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Campbell

Transcript: 29 pp., index

*Education; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

1968 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 39 pp., index; purchase

Closed during subject's lifetime.

*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Politics***Hodson, Kenneth J.**

(Judge Advocate General)

1971-1972 interviews

U.S. Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, PA 17013-5008

Contact: James W. Williams, (717) 245-4427

Interviewer: Robert E. Boyer

Transcript: 7-interview vol., index

*Military justice***Hoffman, Walter E.**

(U.S. district judge)

1981 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: David Adair

Transcript: 48 pp.

Restricted access

*Judicial administration***Hollis, Orlando J.**

(dean, University of Oregon Law School)

1989 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

20 hrs.; ILL

Topical restrictions.

**Hollows, Gregory**

(attorney)

1991 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Douglas H. Frazer

Transcript: In process

**Holton, Karl**

(associate of Earl Warren)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 4-interview vol., 279 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Explores the relationship between Governor Earl Warren and the California Youth Authority. The persons interviewed are Karl Holton, Kenyon Scudder, Herman G. Stark, and Kenneth S. Beam.

*California; Earl Warren; Youth***Holtzoff, Alexander**

(U.S. district judge)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 19 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***House, A. F.**

(attorney)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 45 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Howard, George, Jr.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

6 hrs.; purchase

**Huckaby, Elizabeth**

(vice-principal, Central High School, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1972 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 76 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Hughes, Robert**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

*Bankruptcy; Bar*

**Hughes, Sarah T.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1980 interview  
Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418  
Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455  
Interviewer: Anthony Champagne  
Transcript: 7 pp.; ILL  
*Sam Rayburn*

1979 interview  
University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188  
Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411  
Interviewer: Ronald E. Marcello  
Transcript: 33 pp., index  
*Abortion; Integration (Dallas Independent School District); Sharpstown scandal*

1969 interview  
University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188  
Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411  
Interviewer: Fred Gantt, Jr.  
Transcript: 245 pp., index  
*Judiciary (state); Kennedy assassination; Politics; Adlai Stevenson; Texas*

1968 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz  
Transcript: 32 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson; Kennedy assassination*

**Hull, Norman S.**  
(attorney)  
1988 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.  
Transcript: 54 pp.; purchase

**Hull, Thomas G.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1990-1991 interviews  
United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901  
Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227  
Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson  
Transcript: 85 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Judiciary; Politics; Tennessee*

**Hume, Portia Bell**  
See Frank F. Tallman

**Hundley, William G.**  
(chief, Crime and Racketeering Section, U.S. Department of Justice)  
1970 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 64 pp., ILL; purchase  
*Robert F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice*

**Hunter, Elmo B.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1990 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Hutchens, Rita**  
(attorney)  
1979 interview  
University of Minnesota, Northeast Minnesota Historical Center, Library 375, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN 55812  
Contact: Patricia Maus, (218) 726-8526  
1 hr., 30 mins.; ILL; purchase  
*Women*

**Hutton, Althea Swinford**  
(spouse of chief aide to Fred M. Vinson)  
1975 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
Transcript: 20 pp.; 30 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.  
*Fred M. Vinson*

**Ingraham, Joe M.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1973 interview  
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410  
Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751  
Interviewer: Maclyn P. Burg  
Transcript: 58 pp., index; ILL; purchase

**Ingraham, Joe M. (with H. J. Porter)**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1972 interview  
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410  
Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751  
Interviewer: Maclyn P. Burg  
Transcript: 177 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Politics; Texas*

**Ingram, William A.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1988 video interview  
Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite 400, San Jose, CA 95113  
Contact: Paul R. Bernal, (408) 287-2557  
Interviewer: William Ingram  
Purchase  
Deposited with the Heafey Law Library at Santa Clara University School of Law.  
Speech at an annual "Then and Now" history program.  
Authorization for use is needed.

**Jackson, Ellen Swepson**  
(dean and director of affirmative action, Northeastern University)  
1978-1979 interviews  
The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138  
Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618  
Interviewer: Cheryl Townsend Gilkes  
Transcript: 132 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Affirmative action; Education; Race relations (discrimination)*

**Jackson, Gardner**  
(government official)  
1955 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Richard J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 762 pp.; index; purchase  
*Louis D. Brandeis; Jerome Frank; Felix Frankfurter; Alger Hiss; New Deal*

**Jackson, Robert**  
(Supreme Court justice)  
1952 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 1,672 pp., index

**Jacquith, James**  
(civil rights activist)  
1964 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 50 pp., index  
Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama, which presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.  
*Alabama; Civil rights*

**Jahnsen, Oscar J.**  
(county district attorney inspector)  
1970 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewers: Alice G. King and Miriam Stein  
Transcript: 212 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Law enforcement; Earl Warren*

**Jameson, William J.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1988 interview  
U.S. District Court, Montana, 5405 Federal Bldg., 316 N. 26th St., Billings, MT 59101  
Contact: Lou Aleksich, Jr., (406) 657-6366  
Interviewer: Yellowstone County Bar Association  
Transcript: 100 pp.; ILL; purchase

1987 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: George Dalthrop  
5 hrs.; ILL; purchase

**Jaworski, Leon**  
(attorney; special assistant, U.S. Department of Justice)  
1976-1982 interviews  
Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268  
Contact: Kent Keeth, (817) 755-1268  
Interviewers: Thomas L. Charlton and W. Frank Newton  
Transcript: 1,188 pp., index; purchase  
Portions of the interviews are sealed until 1999.  
Served as special assistant to U.S. Attorney General, 1962-1965  
*Ethics; Richard M. Nixon; Watergate*

1968 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: David G. McComb  
Transcript: 36 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Jelinek, Donald**  
(attorney)  
1968 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Robert Wright  
Transcript: 64 pp., index  
*Civil rights; Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee*

**Jensen, Lowell**  
See J. Frank Coakley

**Jester, Lloyd**  
See Richard Chamberlain

**Johnson, Frank M.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1983 video interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interviewer: Jack Bass  
From "American South Comes of Age: Impact of the Courts" presented to the Society by Jack Bass on behalf of the University of South Carolina.  
On videocassettes—one 1/2-in. tape and one 3/4-in. tape.  
*John R. Brown; Civil rights; Elbert Tuttle; John M. Wisdom*

1980 video interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interviewer: Bill Moyers  
One 1/2-in. videocassette.

**Johnson, Gardiner**  
(California assemblyman)  
1973 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris  
Transcript: 239 pp., index; purchase  
*Earl Warren*

**Johnson, George M.**  
(former law partner of Judge Walter Gordon)  
1976 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Caryn Prince  
Transcript: 3 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Walter Gordon*

**Johnson, Miriam Dinkin**  
See Ernest Ramsay

**Johnson, Paul B., Jr.**  
(governor of Mississippi)  
1970 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: T. H. Baker  
Transcript: 50 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics*

**Johnson, Robert S.**  
 (athlete friend of Judge Walter Gordon)  
 1977 interview  
 Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
 Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
 Interviewer: Anne Brower  
 Transcript: 22 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Walter Gordon*

**Jolles, Bernard**  
 (attorney)  
 1990 interview  
 Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
 Portland, OR 97205  
 Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741  
 Interviewer: Robert Bulkey  
 8 hrs.; ILL

**Jones, John B.**  
 (first assistant, Tax Division, U.S. Department of Justice)  
 1964 interview  
 John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
 Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
 Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL; purchase  
 A panel on the Cuban Prisoners Exchange, which includes Louis Oberdorfer, Mitchell  
 Rogovin, and John Jones.  
*Cuba (prisoners exchange); John F. Kennedy*

**Jones, John Marvin**  
 (judge, U.S. Court of Claims)  
 1972-1973 interviews  
 Southwest Collection, Texas Tech University, Box 4090, Lubbock, TX 79409  
 Contact: David Murrah, (806) 742-3749  
 Interviewers: David Murrah and Gary Dunn  
 Transcript; 3 hrs.; index; ILL  
 Member of U.S. House of Representatives from Texas, 1917-1940  
*Depression; Politics; Texas*

1969 interview  
 Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
 Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
 Interviewer: Elizabeth Kaderli  
 Transcript: 40 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics*

1953 interview  
 Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
 University, New York, NY 10027  
 Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
 Transcript: 1,453 pp.; index; purchase  
*New Deal*

**Jones, Walter P.**  
 See Richard Rodda

**Jones, Warren L.**  
 (U.S. circuit judge)  
 1986 video interview  
 Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
 Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
 Interviewer: Frank T. Read  
 Interview is on one 3/4-in videocassette and one 1/2-in. videocassette.

**Jorgensen, Frank E.**  
 See Earl Adams

**Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin**  
 (clerk of court)  
 1974 interview  
 University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD  
 57069-2390  
 Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920  
 Interviewer: Howard W. Paulson  
 Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral  
 History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota  
 Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.  
*Depression; Naturalization cases; Prohibition*

**Karam, James T.**  
 (associate of Governor Orval Faubus)  
 1971 interview  
 Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
 University, New York, NY 10027  
 Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
 Transcript: 30 pp., index  
 Donor must give written permission for access to interview.  
*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Orval Faubus; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.**  
 (attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)  
 1969 interview  
 John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
 Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
 Transcript: 79 pp.; ILL; purchase  
 Edited draft transcript.  
 Assistant Attorney General, 1961-1962; Deputy Attorney General, 1962-1964; Acting  
 and then U.S. Attorney General, 1964-1966; Under Secretary of State, 1966-1969  
*Robert F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice*

1968 interview  
 Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
 Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
 Interviewer: Paige Mulhollan  
 Transcript: 90 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; Lyndon B. Johnson*

1964 interview  
 John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
 Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
 Transcript: 169 pp.; ILL; purchase  
 Edited draft transcript.  
*U.S. Department of Justice*

**Keech, Richmond B.**  
 (U.S. district judge)  
 1967 interview  
 Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050  
 Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400  
 Interviewer: Jerry Hess  
 Transcript: 49 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*District of Columbia; Harry S. Truman*

**Keller, Rosa**  
 (civil rights activist)  
 1968 interview  
 Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
 Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
 Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
 Interviewer: Vincent J. Browne  
 Transcript: 61 pp., index  
*Civil rights; Integration (public library); Integration (Tulane University)*

**Kelley, Nicholas**

(attorney)

1953 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 522 pp., index; purchase

*Antitrust (automobile industry, 1937); Business***Kennedy, G. Donald**

(business manager, Michigan Highway Department)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 24 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***Kennedy, Robert F.**

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1964, 1965, and 1967 interviews

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 700 pp.; ILL; purchase

Portions of the interviews are closed.

*John F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice***Kenney, Robert**

See Edmund G. Brown, Sr.

**Kent, Roger**

(Democratic Party leader)

1976-1977 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Anne Brower and Amelia Fry

Transcript: 476 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

See also Florence Clifton

**Kerr, Clark**

See Mildred Hale

**Kerr, Ewing T.**

(U.S. district judge)

1982 interview

Wyoming State Archives, Museums and Historical Department, Barrett State Office Building, Cheyenne, WY 82002

Contact: Jean Brainerd, (307) 777-7519

Transcript: 30 pp.; 1 hr.; purchase

**Keyes, Sharon Murphy**

(niece of Justice Frank Murphy)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 79 pp.; purchase

Joint interview with Irene Murphy.

*Frank Murphy***Kilkenny, John F.**

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)

1984 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

15 hrs., 10 mins.; ILL

1984 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

16 hrs.; ILL

**Killion, George**

See Fred Links

**King, C. B.**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 27 pp., index

*Albany, Georgia Movement; Civil rights***King, Martin Luther, Jr.**

(civil rights leader)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 26 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy; Southern Christian Leadership Conference***Kingman, Harry F.**

(civil rights activist)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 5 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon***Kingman, Ruth W.**

See Robert Cozzens

**Kinoy, Arthur**

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 268 pp., index

*House Un-American Activities Committee; Internal security; Labor; United Electrical Workers***Kitchel, Denison**

(attorney)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 86 pp.; purchase

**Knight, Goodwin**  
(governor of California)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 94 pp., index

*California; Dwight D. Eisenhower; William Knowland; Richard M. Nixon; Politics; Earl Warren*

**Knowland, William F.**

(U.S. senator)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 341 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains six interviews with persons knowledgeable about Earl Warren's political campaigns. It is Volume 2 of a 3-volume set. The persons interviewed are William F. Knowland, B. Joseph Feigenbaum, Samuel Ladar, John Steinhart, Victor Hansen, and Thomas J. Mellon.

*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

**Kraft, C. William, Jr.**

(U.S. district judge)

1985 interview

Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843

Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

Interviewer: Richard Powers

3 hrs.; purchase

Restricted access

**Kragen, Adrian**

See Mildred Hale

**Kramer, R. Arnold**

(attorney)

1991 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 47 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Judiciary; Mining; Tennessee*

**Kreiser, Ralph**

See Maryann Ashe

**Kuchel, Thomas H.**

See Edmund G. Brown, Sr.

**Ladar, Samuel**

See William F. Knowland

**Lamont, Corliss**

(author and teacher)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 165 pp., index; purchase

*American Civil Liberties Union; Civil liberties; Joseph McCarthy; U.S. Congress*

**Landis, James**

(government official)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 685 pp., index; purchase

*Louis D. Brandeis; Benjamin Cardozo; Felix Frankfurter; Oliver Wendell Holmes; New Deal*

**Lane, Chester T.**

(attorney)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 869 pp., index; purchase

*Attorney General; Solicitor General; U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission*

**Larkins, John Davis, Jr.**

(U.S. district judge)

1975-1978 interviews

Manuscript Collection, East Carolina University, Joyner Library, #115, Greenville, SC 27858-4353

Contact: Donald R. Lennon, (803) 757-6671

Transcript: 275 pp.; 12 hrs.

*North Carolina*

**Larson, Earl R.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 video interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Robert Stein

1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

**Lasky, Moses**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Thomas Kiley

**Lawson, Belford V.**

(political leader in the District of Columbia)

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; District of Columbia; John F. Kennedy*

**Lawson, Marjorie M.**

(advisor to John F. Kennedy in 1960 presidential campaign)

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 74 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy*

**Lawton, J. Fred**

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 12 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy*

Leake, Paul  
See Fred Links

Lee, Anthony  
(litigant)  
1967 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith  
Transcript: 37 pp., index  
*Civil rights; Integration (Auburn University); Lee and U.S. v. Macon County (Ala.)  
Board of Education*

Lee, J. Kenneth  
(litigant)  
Interview  
Greensboro Public Library, Oral History Program, P.O. Drawer X-4, Greensboro,  
NC 27402  
Contact: Libby Lamb, (919) 373-2471  
Transcript: 31 pp.; purchase  
Restricted access  
Subject was a plaintiff in the lawsuit that desegregated the University of North  
Carolina in 1948. He also defended civil rights activists arrested in Greensboro, N.C.,  
in 1962-1963.  
*Civil rights (Greensboro, N.C.); Integration (University of North Carolina)*

Lee, Russel Van Arsdale  
(physician)  
1970 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris  
Transcript: 4-interview vol., 216 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Contains interviews with four people involved with the health insurance issue when  
Earl Warren was governor: Russel Van Arsdale Lee, Byrd R. Salsman, Gordon  
Claycombe, and John W. Cline.  
*Health insurance; Earl Warren*

Leighton, George  
(attorney)  
1967 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Transcript: 35 pp., index  
Interview is closed.  
*Civil rights; Integration (housing)*

LeMaistre, George  
(civil rights activist)  
1964 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 6-interview vol., 31 pp., index  
This is part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama that presents the views  
of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are  
Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers,  
and Robert Shelton.  
*Alabama; Civil rights*

Lemmon, Mary Alice  
(secretary in the California governor's office)  
1979 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Transcript: 44 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Also at the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410.  
*California; Earl Warren*

Leonard, Jerris  
(attorney)  
1970 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Robert Wright  
Transcript: 34 pp.  
*Civil rights; Richard M. Nixon*

Levi, David F.  
(attorney)  
1991 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Douglas H. Frazer  
Transcript: In process

Levin, Leo  
(director, Federal Judicial Center)  
1991 interview  
Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005  
Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447  
Interviewer: Anthony Champagne  
Transcript: In process  
Restricted access

LeWin, Wendy  
(litigant)  
1988 interview  
Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268  
Contact: Kent Keeth, (817) 755-1268  
70 mins.; purchase

Lewis, Amelia D.  
(attorney)  
1989 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: JoAnn Damos  
Transcript: 140 pp.; purchase  
*In Re Gault; Women (lawyers)*

Lewis, John  
(civil rights activist)  
1970 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 38 pp., index  
*Civil rights*

Lewis, Orme  
(attorney)  
1988 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Douglas Frazer  
2 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Lezak, Sidney I.  
(U.S. attorney)  
1990 interview  
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205  
Contact: James Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741  
Interviewer: Jack G. Collins  
8 hrs.; ILL

Interview in progress.

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

**Lile, R. A.**

(school board member, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 32 pp., index

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Links, Fred**

(director of the Department of Finance)

1974 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 5-interview vol., 406 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Primarily contains material on California public finance. Five persons are inter-  
viewed: Fred Links, Ellis Graff, George Killion, Alan A. Post, and Paul Leake.  
*California; Public finance; Earl Warren*

**Lipshutz, Robert J.**

(counsel to President)

1979 interview

Jimmy Carter Library (NARA), One Copenhill Ave., Atlanta, GA 30307

Contact: Martin I. Elzy, (404) 331-3942, FTS 841-3942

Transcript: 50 pp.; ILL; purchase

**Loevinger, Lee**

(assistant attorney general, Antitrust Division, U.S. Department of Justice)

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 45 pp.; ILL; purchase

*John F. Kennedy*

**Lohse, Ashby**

(attorney)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Robert Palmquist

Transcript: 67 pp.; purchase

*Arizona*

**Looby, Alexander Z.**

(attorney)

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 38 pp., index

*Civil rights; Thurgood Marshall*

**Lord, Joseph S., III**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of  
Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843

Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

**Lord, Miles W.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Stephen B. Young

1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

**Luckey, Clarence E. (Ed)**

(U.S. attorney)

1990 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: James Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: James Westwood

2 hrs.; index; ILL

Interview in progress.

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

**Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1977 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 331 pp., index

*Bar (New York State); U.S. Court of Appeals*

**Luongo, Alfred L.**

(U.S. district judge)

1986 interview

Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of  
Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843

Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

Interviewer: Marvin Comisky

5 hrs.; purchase

Restricted access

**Lycan, Chesley A.**

(state judge)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 49 pp.; 1 hr., 30 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson*

**Lydick, Lawrence T.**

(U.S. district judge)

1989 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Shari Silver

**Lynn, Conrad**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Malaika Lumumba

Transcript: 23 pp.

*Civil rights*



**Lynn, Wallace**  
See Bartly Cavanaugh

**Lynne, Seybourn H.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1987 video interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interviewer: William Barnard  
There are three copies of two VHS 1/2-in. videotapes; also four 3/4-in. tapes used in the initial interview.

**MacGregor, Helen S.**  
(administrative secretary to Earl Warren)  
1973 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Transcript: 249 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
An introduction to the oral history was written by Earl Warren.  
*Earl Warren*

**MacLaughlin, Harry H.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1987 video interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: James Hogg  
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

**Madden, Joseph W.**  
(judge, U.S. Court of Claims)  
1968 interview  
Cornell University Labor-Management Documentation Center, Martin P. Catherwood Library, Ithaca, NY 14851-0952  
Contact: Martha Hodges, (607) 255-3183  
Interviewer: Judith Seidman  
Transcript: 299 pp., index  
Interview deals with the period when Judge Madden was chair of the National Labor Relations Board.  
*Labor; National Labor Relations Board*

1957 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 170 pp., index; purchase  
*Labor; National Labor Relations Board; Roscoe Pound; U.S. Court of Claims*

**Maddox, Lester G.**  
(governor of Georgia)  
1969 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: T. H. Baker  
Transcript: 17 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights*

**Madsen, Chris**  
(U.S. marshal)  
1938 interview  
Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491  
30 mins.; index  
Interview has been abstracted.  
*U.S. Marshal Service*

**Magee, Warren Egbert**  
(attorney)  
1959 interview  
National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20894  
Contact: Peter B. Hirtle, (202) 496-5963  
Interviewer: Theodore Wiprud  
1 hr.  
Interview deals with the 1938 antitrust indictment of the American Medical Association, Medical Society of D.C., Harris County Medical Society, Washington Academy of Surgery, and 21 other defendants. Magee was lawyer for the defense.  
*American Medical Association; Antitrust; District of Columbia; Medicine*

**Magnuson, Paul A.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1987 video interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: James Hogg  
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

**Mahoney, William P., Jr.**  
(attorney)  
1988 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Douglas Frazer  
2 hrs.; ILL; purchase

**Mailliard, William S.**  
See Stanley N. Barnes

**Manford, Martin**  
See Maryann Ashe

**Mangum, Karl H.**  
(attorney)  
1988 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Douglas Frazer  
3 hrs.; ILL; purchase

**Manning, Bayless**  
(attorney)  
1981 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
1 hr.; ILL  
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Manning was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1949.  
*Stanley F. Reed*

**Manning, Jack**  
(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)  
1964 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje  
Transcript: 23 pp.; purchase  
*Frank Murphy*

**Mapp, James R.**

(litigant)

1983 interview

Oral History Project, Chattanooga-Hamilton County Bicentennial Library, 1001 Broad St., Chattanooga, TN 37402

Contact: Clara W. Swann, (615) 757-5317

Transcript: 27 pp.; 70 mins.; index; purchase

*Mapp v. Board of Education of the City of Chattanooga***Maris, Albert B.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1984 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Alan Chaset

Transcript: 56 pp.

Restricted access

*Flag salute cases; Judicial retirement; Special masters; Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals*

1984 interview

Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843

Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

Interviewers: Francis Van Dusen and Robert Maris

5 hrs.; purchase

Restricted access

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

30 mins., ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson***Marshall, Burke**

(assistant attorney general, Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice)

1970 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 93 pp.; ILL; purchase

Portions of the interview are closed.

*Civil rights; Robert F. Kennedy*

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 41 pp.

*Civil rights; U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division)*

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 40 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Lyndon B. Johnson*

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 112 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy; Robert F. Kennedy***Marshall, Floyd E.**

(deputy U.S. marshal)

1990 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 60 pp.; ILL; purchase

Joint interview with Clive W. Bare, U.S. bankruptcy judge.

*Judiciary; Tennessee; U.S. Marshal Service***Marshall, Thurgood**

(Supreme Court justice)

1977 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 193 pp.; index

*Civil rights (cases); NAACP; Solicitor General; U.S. Supreme Court*

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 20 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Lyndon B. Johnson*

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 24 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights***Martin, Ruby G.**

(director, Office of Civil Rights, HEW)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 24 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights***Matthews, Burnita Shelton**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1985 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Alice O'Donnell

Transcript: 55 pp.

Restricted access

*Women (rights); Women (suffrage)***McBryde, Estes D.**

(state superior court judge, Arizona)

1989 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 47 pp.; purchase

*Arizona***McCarthy, Charles J.**

(general counsel)

1983 interview

Tennessee Valley Authority, Technical Library, 400 W. Summit Hill Drive, E2B7, Knoxville, TN 37902

Contact: Ronald E. Brewer, (615) 751-2520

Transcript: 20 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

*Tennessee Valley Authority*

**McCarty, Chester E.**  
(attorney)  
1987 interview  
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205  
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741  
Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier  
7 hrs.  
Interview is closed.

**McConnell, Geraldine B.**  
See Mildred Hale

**McCormac, Keith**  
(organizer of 1952 opposition to Earl Warren)  
1978 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Transcript: 242 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
The third volume of a 3-volume set of interviews about Earl Warren's political  
campaigns.  
*Republican Party, 1952; Earl Warren*

**McCormack, John C.**  
(Speaker, U.S. House of Representatives)  
1976 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: William Cooper  
Transcript: 48 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL  
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.  
*Fred M. Vinson*

**McDaniel, George**  
(prison guard)  
1977 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Anne Brower  
Transcript: 12 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Corrections; Walter Gordon*

**McGee, Richard A.**  
(director of State Department of Corrections)  
1976 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewers: Amelia Fry and Mortimer Schwartz  
Transcript: 223 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Corrections; Earl Warren*

**McGill, Ralph**  
(journalist)  
1966 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 25 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy*

**McGuire, Matthew F.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1964 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner  
Transcript: 30 pp.; purchase  
*Frank Murphy*

**McKissick, Floyd**  
(attorney)  
1968 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Robert Wright  
Transcript: 42 pp.  
*Civil rights*

**McLaughlin, Donald**  
(mining engineer)  
1975 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Harriet Nathan  
Transcript: 318 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Geology; Earl Warren*

**McManus, Edward J.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1987 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: James Hodges  
30 mins.; purchase

**McMath, Sidney**  
(governor of Arkansas)  
1970 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 32 pp., index; purchase  
*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**McMillan, Ernest**  
See Maryann Ashe

**McNitt, Rollin Lee**  
See Stanley N. Barnes

**McNulty, James F., Jr.**  
(attorney; U.S. Representative)  
1986 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: Jack August  
Transcript: 66 pp.; purchase  
Arizona; Bar

**McShane, James**  
(chief U.S. marshal, U.S. Department of Justice)  
1966 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 34 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy*

**McWilliams, Carey**  
See Mildred Hale

**Mead, Harry**

(political campaign manager for Frank Murphy)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Richard T. Ortquist

Transcript: 24 pp.; purchase

*Michigan; Politics; Frank Murphy*

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Richard Doolen

Transcript: 38 pp.; purchase

*Michigan; Politics; Frank Murphy*

**Medina, Harold R.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1977 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 696 pp., index

*Learned Hand; Harlan Fiske Stone*

**Meeks, Beth**

(relative of U.S. marshal)

1988 interview

Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491

72 mins.; index

Interview has been abstracted.

*Heck Thomas; U.S. Marshal Service*

**Mellon, Thomas J.**

See William F. Knowland

**Meredith, James**

(litigant)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Neil McMillen

Transcript: 22 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Integration (University of Mississippi)*

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 28 pp., index

During the lifetime of Mr. Meredith, researchers must obtain his written permission to use the transcript.

*Integration (University of Mississippi)*

**Merrill, Charles M.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Stanley Young

**Merrill, Malcolm H.**

(former director of the Department of Public Health)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 5-interview vol., 409 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Examines Earl Warren's relationship to the California Department of Public Health.

The persons interviewed are Malcolm H. Merrill, Frank M. Stead, Henry Ongerth, Kent A. Zimmerman, and Lawrence Arnstein.

*California; Public health; Earl Warren*

**Merwin, John D.**

(governor of Virgin Islands)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 10 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

**Meyer, Dillon S.**

See Robert Cozzens

**Mickum, George B.**

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Mickum was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1953.

*Stanley F. Reed*

**Miller, Herbert John**

(assistant attorney general, Criminal Division, U.S. Department of Justice)

1971 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 76 pp.; ILL; purchase

Edited draft transcript. Portions of this interview are closed.

*Robert F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice*

**Minow, Newton**

(attorney)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

1 hr., 30 mins.; index; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project. Mr. Minow was law clerk to Chief Justice Vinson in 1951.

*Fred M. Vinson*

**Mintener, Benjamin D.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

**Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.**  
(director, Washington bureau, NAACP)  
1976 interview

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, MD 21201  
Contact: Karen A. Stuart, (301) 685-3750  
6 hrs., 30 mins.; purchase  
Interview has been abstracted, not transcribed. Copies of the abstract are available.  
*Civil rights; NAACP*

1969 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: T. H. Baker  
Transcript: 71 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights*

1967 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 47 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights*

**Moore, Alan**  
(parole officer)  
1976 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Anne Brower  
Transcript: 30 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Walter Gordon*

**Moore, Audley**  
(social activist)  
1978 interview  
The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138  
Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618  
Interviewer: Cheryl Townsend Gilkes  
Transcript: 84 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Baseball; Civil rights; Communism; Scottsboro trial*

**Moore, Cecil B.**  
(attorney)  
1967 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: John Britton  
Transcript: 51 pp., index  
*Civil rights; Integration (Girard College)*

**Morgan, Lewis R.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1986 video interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interviewer: Robert D. Brussack  
On one 1/2-in. videocassette.  
1986 interview  
U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 201 Peachtree Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309  
Contact: George Butler, (404) 873-2544  
Interviewer: George Butler

**Morison, H. Graham**  
(attorney, U.S. Department of Justice)  
1972 interview  
Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050  
Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400  
Interviewer: Jerry Hess  
Transcript: 451 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice*

**Morrison, John**  
(attorney)  
1971 interview  
University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390  
Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920  
Interviewer: Orland Rothlisberger  
Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

**Morrow, Everett F.**  
(government official)  
1968 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 175 pp., index  
*Dwight D. Eisenhower (presidential administration); Race relations*

**Morse, David**  
(attorney)  
1971 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 127 pp., index  
*Felix Frankfurter; New Deal*

**Mortimer, Wyndham**  
(United Auto Workers labor leader)  
1964 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner  
Transcript: 36 pp.; purchase  
*Labor; Michigan; Frank Murphy; Sit-down strikes*

**Motley, Constance Baker**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1978 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Interviewer: Kitty Gellhorn  
Transcript: 801 pp., index  
*Civil rights*

**Mull, Archibald M., Jr.**  
See Stanley N. Barnes

**Muller, Carl**  
(journalist)  
1964 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje  
Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase  
A joint interview with Martin Hayden, Carl Radow, and William Muller of the Detroit News.  
*Frank Murphy*

**Muller, William**

(journalist)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

A joint interview with Martin Hayden, Carl Muller, and Carl Radow of the Detroit News.

*Frank Murphy***Mullins, John F.**

(county supervisor)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 5-interview vol., 136 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains interviews with John Mullins, Edith Balaban, Oliver D. Hamlin, Mary Shaw, and Willard W. Shea (Alameda County public officers, civil servants, and journalists).

*Earl Warren***Murphy, Diana E.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Robert Stein

1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

**Murphy, Frank**

(Supreme Court justice)

1939-1940 interviews

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Lowell Mellett

15 mins.; purchase

*U.S. Department of Justice***Murphy, George**

(brother of Supreme Court Justice)

1957 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert Warner

Transcript: 18 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***Murphy, Irene**

(sister-in-law of Frank Murphy)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 79 pp.; purchase

Joint interview with Sharon Murphy Keyes.

*Frank Murphy***Murphy, James M.**

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 85 pp.; purchase

*Arizona***Murphy, Jay**

(civil rights activist)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 20 pp., index

Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama which presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.

*Alabama; Civil rights***Murphy, Patrick V.**

(director, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 26 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson***Mygatt, Tracy**

(pacifist leader)

1966 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 53 pp., index; purchase

*Espionage Act; Pacifism; World War I***Nabrit, James M., III**

(attorney)

1976 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 330 pp., index

*Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights; Evans v. Newton; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Integration (Virginia)***Nabrit, James M., Jr.**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Vincent J. Browne

Transcript: 46 pp., index

*Civil rights; Howard University***Nelson, Dorothy W.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Selma Moidel Smith

1985 interview  
Women Lawyers Association of Los Angeles, P.O. Box 480197, Los Angeles, CA 90048  
Contact: (213) 653-3325

**Netherlin, Alton C.**  
(attorney)

1987 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: Robert Palmquist  
Transcript: 61 pp.; purchase  
*Arizona*

**Newmark, Max**  
(attorney)

1989 interview  
Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102  
Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790  
Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee  
Transcript: In process

**Nichol, Fred J.**  
(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Nolan, John E.**  
(attorney, U.S. Department of Justice)

1967 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 28 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Cuba (prisoners exchange); U.S. Department of Justice*

**Norris, James T.**  
(newspaper editor)

1976 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
45 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.  
*Fred M. Vinson*

**Norton, William J.**  
(executive vice president, Children's Fund of Michigan)

1964 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner  
Transcript: 23 pp.; purchase  
*Michigan; Frank Murphy; Welfare reform*

**O'Brian, John Lord**  
(attorney)

1952 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 611 pp.; index; purchase  
*Louis D. Brandeis; Benjamin Cardozo; Free speech; Henry Stimson; World War I*

**O'Donnell, Alice**  
(division director, Federal Judicial Center)

1991 interview  
Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005  
Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447  
Interviewer: Anthony Champagne  
Transcript: In process  
Restricted access  
*Tom Clark; Federal Judicial Center; Walter Hoffman; Leo Levin; Alfred Murrah*

**O'Hair, Madalyn Murray**  
(litigant)

1971-1972 interviews  
Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268  
Contact: Kent Keeth, (817) 755-1268  
Interviewers: T. Charlton, R. Spain, R. Baird, and K. King  
Transcript: 442 pp.; 12 hrs., 22 mins.; index; purchase  
*Atheism; Maryland (Baltimore); Religious freedom*

**Oakley, James H.**  
See J. Frank Coakley

**Oherdorfer, Louis**  
(assistant attorney general, Tax Division, U.S. Department of Justice)

1964 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 34 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Cuba (prisoners exchange)*

1964 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL; purchase  
A panel on the Cuban prisoners exchange, which includes John Jones and Mitchell Rogovin as well as Louis Oberdorfer.  
*Cuba (prisoners exchange); John F. Kennedy*

**Odeen, Peter**  
See Ernest Ramsay

**Ogg, Jack L.**  
(state superior court judge, Arizona)

1990 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: Patrick Irvine  
Transcript: 60 pp.; purchase  
*Arizona*

**Oliver, John W.**  
(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Oliver, William**  
(attorney)

1975 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
Transcript: 30 pp.; 45 mins.; index; ILL  
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.  
*Fred M. Vinson*

See also Herbert Brownell

**Olney, Warren, III**  
(government official)  
1981 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Transcript: 523 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Part of the Earl Warren Project.  
*Judicial administration; Law enforcement; Earl Warren.*

1976 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Anne Brower  
Transcript: 8 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Walter Gordon*

**Ongerth, Henry**  
See Malcolm H. Merrill

**Orrick, William H., Jr.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1989 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Robert A. Van Nest  
Transcript: 300 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Sponsored by Northern California U.S. District Court  
*California; Civil rights; Patty Hearst; Politics; U.S. Department of State*

1970 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 118 pp.; ILL; purchase  
Portions of the interview are closed.  
*U.S. Department of Justice; John F. Kennedy*

**Outland, George**  
See Florence Clifton

**Overton, William R.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1986 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Pack, Philip C.**  
(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)  
1965 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner  
Transcript: 13 pp.; purchase  
*Frank Murphy*

**Padilla, Joseph C.**  
(attorney)  
1987 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: Robert Palmquist  
Transcript: 65 pp.; purchase  
*Hispanic Americans*

**Parker, J. Allen**  
(city council member)  
1967 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith  
Transcript: 20 pp., index  
*Gomillion v. Lightfoot; Integration (education)*

**Parks, Rosa**  
(social activist)  
1978 interview  
The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St.,  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618  
Interviewer: Marcia McAdoo Greenlee  
Transcript: 15 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; Integration (public accommodations); Martin Luther King, Jr.;  
Montgomery bus boycott*

**Parsons, James B.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1988 interview  
Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604  
Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803; FTS 387-5803  
Interviewer: Collins T. Fitzpatrick  
Transcript: In process

**Patterson, Edgar James**  
(corrections)  
1975 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Transcript: 79 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Corrections; Earl Warren*

**Patterson, Hugh, Jr.**  
(journalist)  
1970 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 86 pp., index; purchase  
*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Patterson, John**  
(governor of Alabama)  
1967 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 46 pp.; ILL; purchase  
Portions of the interview are closed.  
*Civil rights*

**Patterson, William L.**  
(attorney)  
1970 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Robert Wright  
Transcript: 35 pp.  
*Civil rights*

**Peck, Richard C.**  
(U.S. magistrate judge)  
1986 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311



**Peckham, Robert F.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 video interview

Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite 400, San Jose, CA 95113

Contact: Paul R. Bernal, (408) 287-2557

Interviewer: Robert Peckham

Purchase

Use must be authorized. Videotapes are on deposit with the Heafey Law Library at Santa Clara University School of Law.

Speech at an annual "Then and Now" history program.

**Pedrick, Willard H.**

(law school dean)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Alan Matheson

Transcript: 37 pp.; purchase

*Arizona*

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 52 pp.; 70 mins.; index; ILL

Permission from Willard Pedrick is needed for use.

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson***Pemberton, John, Jr.**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 37 pp.

*American Civil Liberties Union***Perez, Leander**

(Louisiana parish judge)

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 10 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights***Perkins, Frances**

(cabinet officer)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 5,566 pp.; index; purchase

*Court-packing plan; Labor; New Deal; New York; Politics; Schechter Poultry case***Phelan, Robert**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

**Phillips, Herbert L.**

See Richard Rodda

**Phleger, Herman**

(U.S. district judge)

1979 and 1981 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 366 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

Two interviews: 1979: 316 pp.; 1981: 50 pp.

1981 interview sponsored by U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical Society.

*International relations***Pickering, John J.**

(attorney)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 40 pp.; purchase

Mr. Pickering was law clerk to Justice Murphy 1941-1942.

*Frank Murphy***Pittman, Tarea Hall**

(civil rights activist)

1974 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 159 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Earl Warren*

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Nanette Freeman

Transcript: 28 pp.; index

Transcript is incomplete.

*NAACP; Japanese-American internment***Pohlhaus, Francis V.**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 55 pp.

Transcript is incomplete.

*Civil rights***Politz, Henry A.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 interview

Louisiana State University, Archives Department, Noel Memorial Library, One University Place, Shreveport, LA 71115

Contact: Patricia L. Meador, (318) 797-5226

64 pp.; purchase

**Pollak, Stephen**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 4-interview vol., 167 pp.; ILL; purchase

Tape recordings are restricted during the lifetime of Mr. Pollak except with written permission.

*Civil rights; Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Polland, Milton**

(political and personal friend of Earl Warren)

1979 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 39 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Also at the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410.

*Hubert Humphrey; Goodwin Knight; Earl Warren*

**Polley, Wesley E.**

(attorney)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Robert Palmquist

Transcript: 75 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Bar*

**Pollock, James Kerr**

(college professor)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 24 pp.; purchase

*Michigan; Frank Murphy*

**Pope, Lawrence**

(litigant)

1987 interview

Barker Texas History Center, University of Texas at Austin, SRH 2.101, Austin, TX 78713-7330

Contact: Don E. Carleton, (512) 471-1741

Transcript: 1,000 pp., index

Pope was a litigant in several cases concerning prisoners' rights.

*Prisoners' rights; Ruiz v. Estelle*

**Porter, Charles O.**

(attorney, U.S. representative)

1986 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

15 hrs., index; ILL

Topical restrictions.

**Porter, Paul**

(attorney)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 31 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson*

**Post, A. Alan**

See Fred Links

**Post, Langdon**

See Florence Clifton

**Potts, Frank**

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 25 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy*

**Powell, Terrell E.**

(superintendent of schools, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1972 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 35 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Powers, Robert B.**

(law enforcement)

1969 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 180 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Law enforcement; Race relations; Earl Warren*

**Pressman, Lee**

(general counsel for the Congress of Industrial Organizations)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 49 pp.; purchase

*Congress of Industrial Organizations; Michigan; Frank Murphy*

**Price, Karl**

(attorney)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 27 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project. Mr. Price was law clerk to Chief Justice Vinson in 1946.

*Fred M. Vinson*

**Price, Walter L.**

(attorney)

1991 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 53 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Judiciary; Tennessee*

**Prichard, Edward F., Jr.**

(attorney)

1974 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Paul E. Fuller

2 hrs., ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project. Mr. Prichard was Justice Frankfurter's law clerk in 1939.

*Fred M. Vinson*

**Procunier, Florence Randolph**

(secretary to Attorney General Edwin Meese)

1983 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 25 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Edwin Meese; Ronald Reagan*

**Pruden, Wesley**

(president, Citizens Council, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 34 pp., index

*Arkansas; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Quinby, James**

(attorney)

1981-1982 interviews

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Admiralty Bar Committee

Transcript: 35 pp.; ILL

*Maritime law*

**Rabinowitz, Victor**

(attorney)

1979 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

*American Communications Association v. Douds; Internal security; Labor*

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 38 pp., index

*Civil rights; National Lawyers Guild*

**Radow, Carl**

(journalist)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

A joint interview with Martin Hayden, Carl Muller, and William Muller of the Detroit News.

*Frank Murphy*

**Raggio, Louise**

(attorney)

1980 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: Gerald Saxon

Transcript: 75 pp., index

*Equal Rights Amendment; Family law*

**Ramirez, Raul A.**

(U.S. district judge)

1990 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Douglas H. Frazer

**Ramsay, Ernest**

(business agent)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Mimi Feingold

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 276 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Explores the Shipboard Murder case, along with labor, radicalism, and Earl Warren (1936-1941). The persons interviewed are Ernest G. Ramsay, Aubrey Grossman, Myron Harris, Herbert Resner, Miriam Dinkin Johnson, and Peter Odeen.

*Labor; Shipboard Murder case; Earl Warren*

**Ramsey, Norman**

(physicist)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 358 pp., index; purchase

*Manhattan Project; Joseph McCarthy; Robert Oppenheimer*

**Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.**

(general counsel, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paige Mullhollan

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 85 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Labor; Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; United Auto Workers*

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Katherine Shannon

Transcript: 104 pp., index

*Civil rights; Leadership Conference on Civil Rights*

**Rauschenbush, Paul and Elizabeth**

(political activists)

1966 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 297 pp., index; purchase

*Louis D. Brandeis; Social Security; Unemployment*

**Rawlings, Calvin**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Mitch Haddad

Transcript: 42 pp.

*Antitrust; Uranium industry*

**Ray, Dale A.**  
(court reporter)  
1988 interview  
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205  
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741  
Interviewer: Owen M. Panner  
3 hrs.; ILL

**Re, Edward D.**  
(judge, U.S. Customs Court when interviewed; later U.S. Court of International  
Trade)  
1969 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: Paige Mulholland  
Transcript: 29 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Reasoner, Stephen M.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1988 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: Frances Ross  
2 hrs., 30 mins.; purchase

**Reed, James A.**  
(special assistant to the Attorney General for Bank Mergers)  
1964 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 82 pp., ILL; purchase  
Portions of the interview are closed.  
*Banking; John F. Kennedy; Robert F. Kennedy; Massachusetts; Politics; U.S.  
Department of Justice; U.S. Department of the Treasury*

**Reed, John A.**  
(Justice Stanley F. Reed's son)  
1981 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
1 hr., 30 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.  
*Stanley F. Reed*

**Reed, Stanley F.**  
(Supreme Court justice)  
1975 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
Transcript: 16 pp.; 25 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.  
*Fred M. Vinson*

1959 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 350 pp.; index  
*Franklin D. Roosevelt; Solicitor General; U.S. Supreme Court*

**Reed, Stanley F., Jr.**  
(Justice Stanley F. Reed's son)  
1981 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
1 hr., 40 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.  
*Stanley F. Reed*

**Reeves, Frank A.**  
(attorney)  
1969 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Robert Wright  
Transcript: 35 pp.  
*Civil rights*

1967 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 31 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights*

**Reid, Herbert**  
(attorney)  
1967 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Harold O. Lewis  
Transcript: 23 pp., index  
No reproduction in any form without permission from Mr. Reid, his heirs,  
assigns, or legal representatives.  
*Civil rights; Howard University*

**Renner, Robert G.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1987 video interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.  
Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: Stephen Young  
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase

**Resner, Herbert**  
See Ernest Ramsay

**Reuther, Roy**  
(labor leader)  
1966 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewer: Sidney Fine  
Transcript: 48 pp.; purchase  
*Labor; Michigan; Frank Murphy*

**Rice, George**  
(attorney)  
1971 interview  
University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD  
57069-2390  
Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920  
Interviewer: Orland Rothlisberger  
Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral  
History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota  
Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.  
*Native Americans; Territorial law*

**Richards, Bernard G.**

(Jewish leader)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 360 pp., index

*Louis D. Brandeis; Judah Magnes; Louis Marshall; Stephen Weisel; Israel Zangwill***Richman, Martin F.**

See Herbert Brownell

**Robb, Agnes**

(assistant to university president)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 2 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon***Roberts, B. E.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Mitch Haddad

Transcript: 25 pp.

*Antitrust; Uranium industry***Roberts, Betty Lucille**

(judge, Oregon Court of Appeals)

1980 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Linda Brody

Transcript: 62 pp.; ILL; purchase

**Roberts, Sylvia**

(attorney)

1982 interview

East Baton Rouge Parish Library, Centroplex Branch, 120 St. Louis St., P.O. Box 1471, Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Contact: Sylvia Walker, (504) 389-4960; 389-4967

Interviewer: Sonya Sorel Bellak

1 hr.; ILL

Portion of interview concerning Lorena Weeks v. Southern Bell case is 7 minutes.

*Civil rights; Lorena Weeks v. Southern Bell; Title VII; Women (rights)***Robinson, Richard E.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Rodda, Richard**

(journalist)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 186 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains interviews with three journalists: Richard Rodda, Herbert Phillips, and Walter P. Jones.

*Earl Warren***Roff, Charles**

(U.S. marshal)

1974 interview

Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491

30 mins.; index

Interview has been abstracted.

**Rogers, T. Y.**

(civil rights activist)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 60 pp., index

Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama, which presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.

*Alabama; Civil rights***Rogers, William D.**

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

30 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Rogers was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1952.

*Stanley F. Reed***Rogers, William P.**

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1968 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 51 pp., index

*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Rogge, John**

(attorney)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 34 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy***Rogovin, Mitchell**

(chief counsel, IRS; assistant attorney general)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 82 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson***Romley, Elias M.**

(attorney)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 80 pp.; purchase

*Arizona*

**Roosevelt, James**  
See Florence Clifton

**Rosenbaum, James M.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1987 video interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: James Hogg  
1 hr., 30 min.; purchase; ILL

**Rosett, Arthur I.**  
(attorney)  
1984 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
70 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Rosett was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1959.  
*Stanley F. Reed*

**Ross, Donald R.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1987 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: Richard Shugrue  
1 hr.

**Ross, Gerald D.**  
(aide to Justice Stanley Reed)  
1981 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Edward Gilson  
1 hr.; ILL  
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.  
*Stanley F. Reed*

**Rothschild, August B.**  
(attorney)  
1989 interview  
Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102  
Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790  
Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee  
Transcript: 17 pp.; ILL  
*Bankruptcy*

**Rowe, James**  
(public official)  
1976 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Amelia Fry  
Transcript: 5-interview vol., 196 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
The first part of a two-volume study of the Japanese-American internment. Five persons were interviewed for this study: James Rowe, Percy C. Hickendorf, Tom Clark, Edward Ennis, and Herbert Wenig.  
*Japanese-American internment; Earl Warren*

**Roy, Elsjane T.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1987 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: Frances Ross  
5 hrs.; purchase

**Royall, Kenneth Claiborne**  
(public official)  
1963 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 347 pp., index  
*Nuremberg war crimes trials; World War II*

**Ruble, George**  
(attorney)  
1951 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 307 pp., index; purchase

**Ruckdaschel, Abe**  
(United Farmers' League member)  
1971 interview  
University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390  
Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920  
Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.  
*Depression; United Farmers' League*

**Ruesch, Janet**  
(U.S. magistrate judge)  
1984 interview  
University of Texas at El Paso, Special Collections Department, El Paso, TX 79968-0582  
Contact: Cesar Caballero, (915) 747-5697  
Transcript: 22 pp.; ILL  
*Magistrates; Women*

**Ruffin, James E.**  
(special assistant to the Attorney General of the United States)  
1966 interview  
Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050  
Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400  
Interviewer: James R. Fuchs  
Transcript: 74 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice*

**Rumford, William B., Sr.**  
(California legislator)  
1976 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Anne Brower  
Transcript: 20 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Walter Gordon*

1970-1971 interviews  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewers: Joyce A. Henderson, Amelia Fry, and Edward France  
Transcript: 152 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights*

**Rustin, Bayard**

(director, A. Philip Randolph Institute)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 38 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Ruth, Minnie**

(planner)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 17 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

**Sachs, Walter Edward**

(banker)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 230 pp., index; purchase

Part 2 of the two-part oral history. The first oral history was in 1956. The first examines Mr. Sachs' early years in New York City and his career with Goldman, Sachs & Co. The second goes into more detail about investment banking and examines the antitrust litigation in Judge Medina's court.

*Antitrust; Banking; Harold Medina*

**Salsman, Byrd R.**

See Russell Van Arsdale Lee

**Salter, Rubin, Jr.**

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Baiza Muhammad

Transcript: 28 pp., purchase

*African-American lawyers; Arizona; Integration*

**Samuel, Irene**

(Women's Emergency Committee, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 49 pp., index

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Sanders, Harold Barefoot**

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 19 pp.; ILL

*Politics; Sam Rayburn; Texas*

1983-1984 interviews

Dallas Public Library, Texas/Dallas History and Archives Division, 1515 Young St., Dallas, TX 75201

Contact: Carol Roark, (214) 670-1442

9 hrs.

1969 and 1975 interviews

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 142 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Sapienza, John T.**

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

40 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Sapienza was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1938.

*Stanley F. Reed*

**Schlei, Norbert A.**

(assistant attorney general, Office of Legal Counsel, U.S. Department of Justice)

1980 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Michael Gillette

Transcript: 45 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

1968 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 62 pp.; ILL; purchase

*John F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice*

**Schmidt, Benno C., Jr.**

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 386 pp., index

*Earl Warren*

**Schotland, Charles I.**

(professor)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Rosemary Levenson

Transcript: 9 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

See also Newton Drury

**Schuyler, George S.**

(journalist)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 723 pp., index

*Civil rights*

**Schwartz, David**

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Schwartz was law clerk to Justice  
Reed in 1942.*Stanley F. Reed***Schwarzchild, Henry**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 72 pp., index

*Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee***Scoggins, Verne**

See Marguerite Gallagher

**Scott, Charles S.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: James C. Duram

Transcript: 56 pp.; ILL

*Brown v. Board of Education***Scudder, Kenyon J.**

See Karl Holton

**Seay, Solomon, Jr.**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 42 pp., index

*Civil rights***Seligman, Eustace**

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 270 pp., index

*Conscientious objection; World War I***Selvin, Herman**

(attorney)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 16 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon***Service, Caroline**

(spouse of foreign service officer John S. Service)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Rosemary Levinson

Transcript: 257 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Amerasia case; Joseph McCarthy; Service v. Dulles***Severin, Clarence**

See Richard Chamberlain

**Shake, Curtis G.**

(presiding judge, Nuremberg)

1968 interview

Vincennes University, Lewis Historical Collection Library, 1001 North 1st St.,  
Vincennes, IN 47591

Contact: Robert R. Stevens, Director, (812) 885-4173

Transcript: 140 pp.

Two interviews: one transcribed, one not.

*Nuremberg war crimes trials***Shaw, Mary**

See John F. Mullins

**Shea, Willard W.**

See John F. Mullins

**Shelton, Robert**

(civil rights activist)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 59 pp., index

Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama, which presents the views of  
leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are  
Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers,  
and Robert Shelton.*Alabama; Civil rights***Shelton, William T.**

(journalist)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 36 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Sherry, Arthur H.**

(professor of law)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Miriam Stein and Amelia Fry

Transcript: 146 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Earl Warren***Shubb, William B.**

(attorney)

1991 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Douglas H. Frazer

Transcript: In process



**Siems, Edward H.**  
See Mildred Hale

**Silverman, Sol**  
(boxing executive)  
1977 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Anne Brower  
Transcript: 16 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Walter Gordon*

**Simonds, Ulysses S.**  
See Germain Bulcke

**Simpson, J. M. Bryan**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1986 video interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interviewer: Frank T. Read  
One set of two 3/4-in. master tapes. Also a set of two 1/2-in. videotapes.

**Singleton, John V., Jr.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1983 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: Michael L. Gillette  
Transcript: 14 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson*

1983 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: Michael L. Gillette  
Transcript: 61 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson*

1975 interview  
Houston Metropolitan Research Center, Houston Public Library, 500 McKinney  
St., Houston, TX 77002  
Contact: Louis J. Marchiafava, (713) 247-1661  
1 hr.

**Skelton, Byron G.**  
(judge, U.S. Court of Claims when interviewed; later U.S. Court of Appeals for  
the Federal Circuit)  
1980 interview  
Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418  
Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455  
Interviewer: Anthony Champagne  
Transcript: 16 pp.; ILL  
*Politics; Sam Rayburn; Texas*

1968 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: T. H. Baker  
Transcript: 62 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; Texas*

**Skopil, Otto R.**  
(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of  
Appeals)  
1989 and 1985 interviews  
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205  
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741  
Interviewers: Rick Harmon and Jim Strassmaier  
Transcript: 26 hrs.; ILL  
Topical restrictions.

**Small, Merrell F.**  
(Earl Warren's departmental secretary)  
1970-1971 interviews  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewers: Miriam Stein and Amelia Fry  
Transcript: 215 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Earl Warren*

**Smith, Frank**  
(member of Congress)  
1980 interview  
University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box  
5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406  
Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574  
Interviewer: Orley B. Caudill  
Transcript: 87 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics*

**Smith, William French**  
(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)  
1987 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris  
Transcript: 58 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Part of a 35-volume oral history on the Reagan gubernatorial era in California, 1966-  
1974.  
*California; Politics, 1966-1974; Ronald Reagan*

**Smith, William J.**  
(state judge)  
1971 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 91 pp., index  
*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Smith, William Robert**  
(U.S. attorney)  
1983 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: Michael L. Gillette  
Transcript: 46 pp.; ILL; purchase  
Served as district attorney, 1933-1946.  
*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; Texas*

**Snell, Frank L.**  
(state superior court judge, Arizona)  
1989 interview  
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719  
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774  
Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.  
Transcript: 76 pp.; purchase  
*Arizona*

**Snowden, Muriel Sutherland**

(cofounder and codirector of Freedom House)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Cheryl Townsend Gilkes

Transcript: 111 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights; Integration (housing); Integration (schools)*

**Sobeloff, Simon E.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1971 interview

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, MD 21201

Contact: Karen A. Stuart, (301) 685-3750

1 hr., 40 mins.; purchase

Interview has been abstracted, not transcribed. Copies of the abstract are available.

Other interviews (1971-1977) of Theodore R. McKeldin, Solomon Liss, Eugene Feinblatt, and Frances Morton Froelicher contain material about Judge Sobeloff.

**Soldat, Katherine Martha**

(court reporter)

1975 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Eugene Van Alstyne

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

**Solomon, Gus J.**

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

14 hrs.; ILL

**Spaniol, Joseph**

(clerk, U.S. Supreme Court)

1991 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: in process; 2 hrs.

Restricted access

*Administrative Office of the United States Courts; Federal Judicial Center; U.S. Supreme Court*

**Spaulding, Bruce**

(attorney)

Ca. 1987 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

**Spears, Adrian A.**

(U.S. district judge)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: David McComb

Transcript: 33 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Speiser, Lawrence**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 44 pp., index

*American Civil Liberties Union; Civil rights; Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee*

**Spence, Homer R.**

See Richard Chamberlain

**Staats, Redmond C., Jr.**

(state judge)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 15 pp., index; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

**Stark, Herman G.**

See Karl Holton

**Stassen, Harold**

See Herbert Brownell

**Stead, Frank M.**

See Malcolm H. Merrill

**Steckler, William E.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803; FTS 387-5803

Interviewer: Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: 201 pp.; ILL

**Steinbrink, Meier**

(attorney)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 234 pp., index; purchase

*Charles Evans Hughes; New York; Politics*

**Steinhart, John**

See William F. Knowland

**Stone, Irving and Jean**

See Horace Albright

**Stutman, Jack**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Kenneth Klee

**Sugarmon, Russell B., Jr.**

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Clayton Braddock

Transcript: 52 pp., index

*Integration (Memphis)*

**Surbeck, L. Homer**

(attorney)

1972 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Earl Hausle

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

*Antitrust; Charles Evans Hughes; William Howard Taft*

**Sweetwyne, Alvin**

(show business friend of Judge Walter Gordon)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 25 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Walter Gordon*

**Sweigert, William T.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 236 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Sponsored by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical Society.

*Ethics; Judicial administration; Earl Warren*

1972, 1973, and 1975 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: In process

**Swig, Benjamin H.**

See Horace Albright

**Swinford, Mac**

(U.S. district judge)

1974 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Elizabeth B. Corman

Transcript: 35 pp., 50 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson*

**Swygert, Luther M.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1985 interview

Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803; FTS 387-5803

Interviewers: Ray Solomon and Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: 330 pp.; ILL

**Symington, James W.**

(attorney)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 51 pp.

Reading room use only; copies of transcript and tape recording may not be provided to researchers

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 72 pp.

Reading room use only; copies of transcript and tape recording may not be provided to researchers.

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Tallman, Frank F.**

(physician)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 223 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Deals with Earl Warren and his dealings with the California State Department of Mental Hygiene. The people interviewed are Frank F. Tallman and Portia Bell Hume. *California; Earl Warren*

**Tamm, Edward A.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1984 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Alice O'Donnell

Transcript: 62 pp.

Restricted access

*Judicial administration*

**Tang, Thomas**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Douglas Frazer

3 hrs.; ILL; purchase

**Tanner, Frederick**

(attorney)

1950 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 299 pp., index; purchase

*Charles Evans Hughes; New York; Politics; William Howard Taft*

**Tawes, J. Millard**

(governor of Maryland)

1974 interview

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, MD 21201

Contact: Karen A. Stuart, (301) 685-3750

2 hrs.; purchase

Interview has been abstracted, not transcribed. Copies of the abstract are available.

**Taylor, Fred M.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1987 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Robert Smylie  
2 hrs.; ILL; purchase

1987 interview  
U.S. District Court, Boise, Idaho, U.S. Courthouse, Box 039, Boise, ID 83724  
Contact: Glenda Longstreet, (208) 334-1361, FTS 554-1361

**Taylor, Paul S.**  
(social scientist)  
1973 and 1975 interviews  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Transcript: 3 vols., 861 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Agriculture; California; Education; Politics*

**Taylor, Robert L.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1985 interview  
Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005  
Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447  
Interviewer: Alice O'Donnell  
Transcript: 20 pp.  
Restricted access  
*Judicial administration*

1983 interview  
Memphis State University, Memphis, TN 38152  
Contact: Dr. Charles W. Crawford, (901) 678-2524  
Transcript: 22 pp., index  
Restricted access

1980 or 1981 interview  
University of Tennessee College of Law, 1505 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, TN 37996-1800  
Contact: Fred LeClercq, (615) 974-6815  
Interviewer: Fred LeClercq

**Taylor, Telford**  
(attorney)  
1956 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 501 pp., index  
Closed until 5 years after Mr. Taylor's death.  
*Augustus Hand; New Deal*

**Taylor, William L.**  
(attorney)  
1967 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Malaika Lumumba  
Transcript: 46 pp., index  
No reproduction in any form without the written permission of Mr. Taylor, his heirs, assigns, or legal representatives.  
*Civil rights; NAACP; U.S. Civil Rights Commission*

**Taylor, William "Mac"**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1983 interview  
Dallas Public Library, Texas/Dallas History and Archives Division, 1515 Young St., Dallas, TX 75201  
Contact: Carol Roark, (214) 670-1442  
2 hrs.

**Thacher, Thomas Day**  
(attorney)  
1949 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 108 pp., index  
Closed until 2000.  
*Bar; New York; Solicitor General; U.S. Supreme Court*

**Thomas, Antonio**  
(civil rights activist)  
1970 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Robert Wright  
Transcript: 40 pp., index  
*Civil rights*

**Thomas, Norman M.**  
(political activist)  
1950 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Interviewers: Dean Albertson, Richard Hofstadter, Wendell Link, and Alan Nevins  
Transcript: 152 pp., index; purchase  
*Civil liberties; Japanese-American internment; Socialist Party*

**Thomason, R. Ewing**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1968 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: Paul Bolton  
Transcript: 6 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Thompson, Bruce R.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1988 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Julien Sourwine  
5 hrs.; ILL; purchase

1986 interview  
U.S. District Court for the District of Nevada, 300 Las Vegas Blvd., South Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Contact: Carol C. FitzGerald, (702) 388-6351, FTS 598-6351

**Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.**  
(governor of New Hampshire)  
1977 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Amelia Fry  
Transcript: 11 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Walter Gordon*

**Thornberry, Homer**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1980 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 16 pp.; ILL

*Politics; Sam Rayburn*

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 43 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics***Tobolowsky, Hermine**

(attorney)

1980 interview

Dallas Public Library, Texas/Dallas History and Archives Division, 1515 Young St., Dallas, TX 75201

Contact: Carol Roark, (214) 670-1442

2 hrs.

**Travis, Robert**

(labor leader)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

*Labor; Michigan; Frank Murphy***Trienens, Howard**

(attorney)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 43 pp.; 1 hr., 30 mins.; index; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project. Mr. Trienens was law clerk to Chief Justice Vinson in 1951.

*Fred M. Vinson***Tucker, Everett, Jr.**

(school board member, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 63 pp., index; purchase

*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)***Tureaud, A. P.**

(attorney)

1969 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 45 pp.

*Civil rights***Tuttle, Charles Henry**

(attorney)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 263 pp., index; purchase

*Education; New York; Politics; U.S. attorney***Tuttle, Elbert P.**

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

One set of eight 3/4-in. videotapes and one set of four 1/2-in. tapes.

1985 interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

8 audiocassettes

1983 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

From "American South Comes of Age: Impact of the Courts" presented to the Society by Jack Bass on behalf of the University of South Carolina.

On videocassettes—one 1/2-in. tape and one 3/4-in. tape.

*John R. Brown; Civil rights; Frank Johnson; John M. Wisdom*

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 115 pp., index; purchase

*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Politics*

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 113 pp., index; purchase

*Dwight D. Eisenhower; Georgia; Republican Party***Tweed, Harrison**

(attorney)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 128 pp., index; purchase

*Bar; Augustus Hand; Learned Hand; George W. Murray; New York; Robert P. Patterson***Udall, Morris K.**

(U.S. representative)

1989 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 45 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Bar; Udall family*

**Udall, Nicholas**

(attorney)

1991 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 60 pp.; purchase

*Arizona***Upton, Wayne**

(school board member, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 65 pp., index; purchase

**Valeo, Francis**

(secretary of the U.S. Senate)

1986 interview

United States Senate Historical Office, Washington, DC 20510

Contact: Donald A. Ritchie, (202) 224-6900

Interviewer: Donald A. Ritchie

Transcript: 908 pp., index; purchase

Closed until January 1, 1996.

*Buckley v. Valeo***Van Dusen, Francis L.**

(U.S. circuit judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)

1986 interview

Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843

Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

Interviewer: Louis Van Dusen

2 hrs.; purchase

Restricted access

**Van Pelt, Robert**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

**Vasey, Beach**

See Marguerite Gallagher

**Vaughan, Francis E.**

See Maryann Ashe

**Verity, Victor H.**

(attorney)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewers: John Lacy and Donald Sherwood

Transcript: 350 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Mexican law; Mining law; Fausto R. Miranda***Vernon, Ernest H.**

See Germain Bulcke

**Vinson, Fred M., Jr.**

(Chief Justice Fred Vinson's son)

1973 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Charles Atcher

Transcript: 53 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson*

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 62 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson***Vinson, James R.**

(Chief Justice Fred Vinson's son)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Charles Atcher

1 hr., 25 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

*Fred M. Vinson***von Ammon, Phillip E.**

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 50 pp.; purchase

*Arizona***von der Heydt, James A.**

(U.S. district judge)

1982 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Claus-M. Naske

4 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Transcript of interview provided to the Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society by Claus-M. Naske. Interviews were done in connection with historical research by Mr. Naske.

**von Mehren, Robert**

(attorney)

1985 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: William Cooper

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. von Mehren was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1947.

*Stanley F. Reed*

**Walden, Elizabeth**

(relative of litigant)

1983 interview

Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491

Interviewers: Joe L. Todd and J. Crittendon

3 hrs., 48 mins.; index

Interview has been abstracted.

Walden is the granddaughter of Ezekiel Proctor, a Cherokee Indian who died in 1907. Proctor had signed a peace treaty with the United States but was later involved in the killing of a U.S. marshal and became a fugitive.

*Crime; Native Americans; Ezekiel Proctor; U.S. Marshal Service*

**Wallace, Henry A.**

(Vice President of the United States)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 197 pp., index; purchase

*Agriculture; New Deal; U.S. Supreme Court*

**Ward, Robert L.**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

*Bankruptcy*

**Wardwell, Allen**

(attorney)

1952 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 124 pp., index; purchase

*Joseph Choate; John W. Davis; Charles Evans Hughes; Legal Aid Society*

**Waring, Julius Waties**

(U.S. district judge)

1957 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 449 pp., index; purchase

*Bar; Bench*

**Warren, Charles**

(attorney)

1952 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 67 pp., index

*Bar*

**Warren, Earl**

(Supreme Court justice)

1972 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 65 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Politics (presidential); Harry S. Truman*

1971-1972 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry and Regional Oral History Office Staff

Transcript: 339 pp., index; purchase

*Earl Warren; California*

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 36 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson; Kennedy assassination*

**Warren Family**

1970, 1971, 1976, 1977 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry, Miriam Stein, and Mortimer Schwartz

Transcript: 4-interview vol., 209 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains four interviews with the children of Earl Warren: Earl Warren, Jr., James Warren, Nina Warren, and Robert Warren.

*California; Politics; Earl Warren*

**Waters, H. Franklin**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

6 hrs.

**Weddington, Sarah R.**

(attorney)

1977 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: Ronald Marcello

Transcript: 33 pp., index

*Texas; Politics*

1973 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: Ronald Marcello

Transcript: 50 pp., index

*Equal Rights Amendment; Politics; Texas*

1973 interview

Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268

Contact: Kent Keeth, (817) 755-1268

Interviewer: Patricia Duke

Transcript: 16 pp.; 20 mins.; purchase

Plaintiff's attorney in *Roe v. Wade* (1972).

*Roe v. Wade*

**Weigel, Stanley A.**

(U.S. district judge)

1990 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: In process

Done with the support of the Northern District of California Historical Society.

**Weisl, Edwin L., Jr.**

(assistant attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1968-1969 interviews

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 74 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

**Wenig, Herbert**

See James Rowe

**Wheeler, Burton K.**

(U.S. senator)

1972 interview

Montana Historical Society, 225 North Roberts, Helena, MT 59620-9990

Contact: John Terreo, (406) 444-2694

Interviewer: J. M. Paxton

3 hrs.; ILL; purchase

*Gubernatorial campaign; Montana; Politics*

1969 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 161 pp., index

*Court-packing; Democratic Party; Teapot Dome Scandal*

**Wiener, Norman J.**

(attorney)

1989 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,

Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: James Westwood

7 hrs.; ILL

**Wilkins, Roy**

(civil rights activist)

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 89 pp., index

*Civil rights; Thurgood Marshall; NAACP*

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Transcript: 24 pp., index; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights*

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 29 pp.; ILL; purchase

*Civil rights*

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 130 pp., index; purchase

*Civil rights*

**Williams, E. Grainger**

(Chamber of Commerce president, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 66 pp., index; purchase

*Arkansas; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Williams, Franklin H.**

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 41 pp.

*Civil rights*

**Williams, G. Mennen**

(governor of Michigan)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI

48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 18 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy*

**Williams, Paul X.**

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.

Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

30 min.; purchase

**Williams, Spencer M.**

(U.S. district judge)

1988 video interview

Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite

400, San Jose, CA 95113

Contact: Paul R. Bernal, (408) 287-2557

Interviewer: Spencer Williams

Purchase

Authorization required for viewing. Videotapes deposited with the Heafey Law

Library at the Santa Clara University School of Law.

Speech given at an annual "Then and Now" history program.

**Wilmer, Mark**

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 63 pp.; purchase

*Arizona; Bar*

**Wilson, Mrs. Nel**

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1968 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI

48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 18 pp.; purchase

*Frank Murphy*



**Wilson, Paul**

(attorney)  
1970 interview  
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410  
Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751  
Interviewer: James Duram  
Transcript: 33 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Brown v. Board of Education*

**Wilson, William**

(assistant attorney general, Criminal Division, U.S. Department of Justice)  
1970 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz  
Transcript: 33 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; Texas*

**Wilson, William C.**

(attorney)  
1990 interview  
United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901  
Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227  
Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson  
Transcript: 40 pp.; ILL; purchase  
*Frank W. Wilson*

**Wiltberger, Lt. Col. William A.**

(military officer)  
1977 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720-  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewer: Edward Farris  
Transcript: 14 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Walter Gordon*

**Wisdom, John M.**

(U.S. circuit judge)  
1983 video interview  
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301  
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605  
Interviewer: Jack Bass  
From "American South Comes of Age: Impact of the Courts" presented to the Society by Jack Bass on behalf of the University of South Carolina.  
On videocassettes—one 1/2-in. tape and one 3/4-in. tape.  
*John R. Brown; Civil rights; Frank Johnson; Elbert Tuttle*

**Witherspoon, Frances**

(pacifist leader)  
1966 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 53 pp., index; purchase  
*Espionage Act; Pacifism; World War I*

**Wofford, Harris**

(special assistant to the President for civil rights)  
1968 interview  
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125  
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500  
Transcript: 158 pp., ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; John F. Kennedy; Martin Luther King; Peace Corps*

**Wolfe, Cameron W.**

(U.S. bankruptcy judge)  
1989 interview  
Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102  
Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790  
Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee  
Transcript: In process  
*Bankruptcy*

**Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.**

(U.S. district judge)  
1970-1973 and 1980 interviews  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Interviewers: Amelia Fry, James Leiby, and Sarah Sharp  
Transcript: 396 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Sponsored by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical Society.  
*California; Politics; Welfare*

**Woods, Henry**

(U.S. district judge)  
1989 interview  
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175  
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311  
Interviewer: Frances Ross  
11 hrs.

**1972 interview**

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 57 pp., index  
*Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)*

**Workman, William D.**

(journalist)  
1968 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: John Egerton  
Transcript: 60 pp., index  
*Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights; Voting rights*

**Worley, Eugene**

(judge, U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals)  
1968 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: T. H. Baker  
Transcript: 40 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics*

**Worley, Mrs. Eugene**

(spouse of Judge Eugene Worley)  
1980 interview  
Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418  
Contact: H. G. Delaney, (903) 583-2455  
Interviewer: Anthony Champagne  
ILL; purchase  
*Sam Rayburn; Eugene Worley*

**Wright, Eugene A.**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1988 interview  
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105  
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059  
Interviewer: Eugene A. Wright  
4 hrs.; ILL; purchase

**Wright, James Skelly**  
(U.S. circuit judge)  
1968 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: Mary Gardner Jones  
Transcript: 76 pp.  
No reproduction in any form, except with the permission of Judge Wright's heirs,  
legal representatives, or assigns.  
*Civil rights*

**Wyatt, Wendall**  
(attorney, U.S. representative)  
Interview in progress.  
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,  
Portland, OR 97205  
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

**Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1984 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell  
45 minutes; ILL  
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.  
*Stanley F. Reed*

1954 interview  
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia  
University, New York, NY 10027  
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273  
Transcript: 321 pp., index; purchase  
*Judicial career; Solicitor General*

**Yarmolinsky, Adam**  
(attorney)  
1981 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Edward Gilson  
30 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Yarmolinsky was law clerk to  
Justice Reed in 1950.  
*Stanley F. Reed*

**Yost, Eunice**  
(spouse of University of Michigan football coach Fielding H. Yost)  
1963 interview  
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI  
48109-2114  
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482  
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner  
Transcript: 10 pp.; purchase  
*Frank Murphy*

**Young, Andrew J., Jr.**  
(administrator, Southern Christian Leadership Conference)  
1970 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: T. H. Baker  
Transcript: 29 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Served as administrator, SCLC, 1961-1964.  
*Civil rights; Southern Christian Leadership Conference*

**Young, Jack H., Sr.**  
(attorney)  
1974 interview  
Jackson State University, The Margaret Alexander Research Center, P.O. Box  
17008, Jackson, MS 39217  
Contact: Alferdteen Harrison, (601) 968-2055  
Transcript: 108 pp., index  
*Civil rights*

1970 interview  
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History  
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059  
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480  
Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.  
Transcript: 29 pp.  
*Civil rights*

**Young, Whitney M., Jr.**  
(executive director, National Urban League)  
1969 interview  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705  
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137  
Interviewer: T. H. Baker  
Transcript: 15 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
*Civil rights; National Urban League*

**Zimmerman, Edwin M.**  
(attorney)  
1981 interview  
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,  
Lexington, KY 40506  
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421  
Interviewer: Edward Gilson  
55 mins.; ILL  
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Zimmerman was law clerk to  
Justice Reed in 1950.  
*Stanley F. Reed*

**Zimmerman, Kent A.**  
See Malcolm H. Merrill

**Zirpoli, Alfonso J.**  
(U.S. district judge)  
1984 interview  
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486  
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720  
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395  
Transcript: 249 pp., index; ILL; purchase  
Sponsored by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California  
Historical Society.

# Subject Index

- Abortion**  
Blair, Beatrice  
Hughes, Sarah T.  
See also: Roe v. Wade
- Adams, Sherman**  
Eisenhower, Edgar N.
- Administrative Office of the United States Courts**  
Spaniol, Joseph
- Affirmative action**  
Jackson, Ellen Swepson
- African-American lawyers**  
Salter, Rubin, Jr.
- Agricultural Adjustment Act**  
Cobb, Cully Alton
- Agriculture**  
Taylor, Paul S.  
Wallace, Henry A.  
See also: Agricultural Adjustment Act
- Alabama**  
Herzfeld, Willie  
Jacquith, James  
LeMaistre, George  
Murphy, Jay  
Rogers, T. Y.  
Shelton, Robert
- Albany, Georgia Movement**  
King, C. B.
- Amerasia case**  
Service, Caroline
- American Civil Liberties Union**  
Baldwin, Roger  
Fraenkel, Osmond K.  
Green, Richard G.  
Lamont, Corliss  
Pemberton, John, Jr.  
Speiser, Lawrence
- American Communications Association v. Douds**  
Rabinowitz, Victor
- American Medical Association**  
Borden, Daniel L.  
Magee, Warren Egbert
- Antitrust**  
Borden, Daniel L.  
Magee, Warren Egbert  
Rawlings, Calvin  
Roberts, B.E.  
Sachs, Walter Edward  
Surbeck, L. Homer
- Antitrust (automobile industry, 1937)**  
Kelley, Nicholas
- Arizona**  
Ares, Charles  
Bilby, Ralph W.  
Chandler, Thomas  
Coppie, William P.  
Daume, Elizabeth  
Farley, Gordon  
Gentry, Martin  
Hall, Thomas L.  
Hardy, Charles L.  
Hash, Virginia  
Lohse, Ashby  
McBryde, Estes D.
- McNulty, James F., Jr.  
Murphy, James M.  
Netherlin, Alton C.  
Ogg, Jack L.  
Pedrick, Willard H.  
Polley, Wesley E.  
Romley, Elias M.  
Salter, Rubin, Jr.  
Snell, Frank L.  
Udall, Morris K.  
Udall, Nicholas  
Verity, Victor H.  
von Ammon, Phillip E.  
Wilmer, Mark
- Arkansas**  
Becker, J. Bill  
Cooper, William G.  
Engstrom, Harold  
Lile, R. A.  
Pruden, Wesley  
Tucker, Everett, Jr.  
Upton, Wayne  
Williams, E. Grainger
- Arnold, Thurman**  
Dean, Gordon Evans
- Atheism**  
O'Hair, Madalyn Murray
- Atomic bombs**  
Bainbridge, Kenneth T.
- Atomic scientists**  
Bainbridge, Kenneth T.
- Aviation**  
Hash, Virginia
- Bail**  
Ares, Charles
- Baldwin, Roger**  
Ascher, Charles
- Banking**  
Sachs, Walter Edward
- Bankruptcy**  
Cowans, Daniel  
Dinkelspiel, John Walton  
Dorn, Charles  
England, Jack  
Gillard, Lynn  
Goldberg, Lawrence  
Hughes, Robert  
Rothschild, August B.  
Ward, Robert L.  
Wolfe, Cameron W.
- Bankruptcy (reform)**  
Garrison, Lloyd K.
- Bar**  
Burlingham, Charles Culp  
Coppie, William P.  
Daume, Elizabeth  
Davis, John W.  
Dickerson, Earl B.  
Emerson, Thomas I.  
Farley, Gordon  
Gillard, Lynn  
Goldberg, Lawrence  
Hall, Thomas L.  
Hughes, Robert  
McNulty, James F., Jr.  
Polley, Wesley E.  
Thacher, Thomas Day  
Tweed, Harrison
- Udall, Morris K.  
Waring, Julius Waties  
Warren, Charles  
Wilmer, Mark
- Bar (New York State)**  
Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.
- Baseball**  
Moore, Audley
- Biddle, Nicholas**  
Emerson, Thomas I.
- Black, Hugo**  
Black, Mrs. Hugo L.  
Durr, Clifton Judkins  
Durr, Virginia Foster
- Bond v. Floyd**  
Bond, H. Julian
- Brandeis, Louis D.**  
Belknap, Chauncey  
Berle, Adolf A.  
Durr, Virginia Foster  
Hand, Learned  
Jackson, Gardner  
Landis, James  
O'Brien, John Lord  
Raushenbush, Paul and Elizabeth  
Richards, Bernard G.
- Briggs strike**  
Davidow, Larry
- Brown v. Board of Education**  
Caldwell, Peter F.  
Carter, Robert L.  
Clark, Kenneth  
Clark, Tom C.  
Dabbs, James McBride  
Duncan, Charles T.  
Durr, Virginia Foster  
Fletcher, Arthur  
Nabrit, James M., III  
Scott, Charles S.  
Wilson, Paul  
Workman, William D.
- Brown, Bear**  
Brown, Jack  
Johnson, Frank M.  
Tuttle, Elbert P.
- Brown, John R.**  
Wisdom, John M.
- Brownell, Herbert**  
Adams, Sherman
- Buckley v. Valeo**  
Valeo, Francis
- Burger, Warren E.**  
Brownell, Herbert
- Busing**  
Ervin, Sam
- California**  
Adams, Earl  
Albrier, Frances  
Amerson, A. Wayne  
Barnes, Stanley N.  
Breed, Arthur, Jr.  
Brown, Edmund G., Sr.  
Carter, Oliver J.  
Carty, Edwin L.  
Chamberlain, Richard  
Chatters, Ford A.  
Clifton, Florence
- Dellums, C. L.  
Faries, McIntyre  
Graves, Richard P.  
Hale, Mildred  
Holton, Karl  
Kent, Roger  
Knight, Goodwin  
Knowland, William F.  
Lemmon, Mary Alice  
Links, Fred  
Merrill, Malcolm H.  
Orrick, William H., Jr.  
Smith, William French  
Tallman, Frank F.  
Taylor, Paul S.  
Warren Family  
Warren, Earl  
Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.
- Cardozo, Benjamin**  
Coudert, Frederic Rene  
Landis, James  
O'Brien, John Lord
- Carswell, Harold**  
Ervin, Sam
- Cherokee nation**  
Brown, Jack
- Chicago Seven trials**  
Hiss, Alger
- Choate, Joseph**  
Wardwell, Allen
- Civil liberties**  
Boudin, Leonard  
Fraenkel, Osmond K.  
Green, Richard G.  
Lamont, Corliss  
Thomas, Norman M.  
See also: American Civil Liberties Union; Japanese-American internment
- Civil rights**  
Adair, Christia Daniels  
Albrier, Frances  
Alexander, Margaret Walker  
Amerson, A. Wayne  
Barnett, Ross R.  
Becker, J. Bill  
Bernhard, Berl  
Bond, H. Julian  
Bontecou, Eleanor  
Braden, Anne  
Brady, Thomas P.  
Browder, Earl  
Brown, Jess R.  
Brown, John R.  
Carter, Hodding, Jr.  
Carter, Robert L.  
Cass, Melnea Jones  
Cikins, Warren I.  
Coleman, James P.  
Craft, Juanita Jewel  
Crockett, George W.  
Dabbs, James McBride  
Dearman, John  
Dellums, C. L.  
Durham, W.J.  
Durr, Clifford  
Durr, Clifton Judkins  
Durr, Virginia Foster  
Elie, Lollie E.  
Evers, Charles

- Farmer, James  
Faubus, Orval E.  
Francois, Terry  
Garrison, Lloyd K.  
Glickstein, Howard  
Granger, Lester B.  
Gray, Fred  
Greenberg, Jack  
Hall, Carsie  
Hallinan, Terrence  
Hamer, Fannie Lou  
Hays, Brooks  
Hedgeman, Anna Arnold  
Height, Dorothy Irene  
Henderson, Lloyd  
Henry, Aaron  
Herzfeld, Willie  
Hesburgh, Theodore  
Hirschkopf, Philip  
Jacquith, James  
Johnson, Frank M.  
Johnson, Paul B., Jr.  
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.  
King, C. B.  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.  
Lawson, Belford V.  
Lawson, Marjorie M.  
LeMaistre, George  
Lewis, John  
Maddox, Lester G.  
Marshall, Burke  
Marshall, Thurgood  
Martin, Ruby G.  
McGill, Ralph  
McShane, James  
Meredith, James  
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.  
Moore, Audley  
Motley, Constance Baker  
Murphy, Jay  
Nabrit, James M., III  
Orrick, William H., Jr.  
Parks, Rosa  
Patterson, John  
Perez, Leander  
Pittman, Tarea Hall  
Pollak, Stephen  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.  
Reeves, Frank A.  
Roberts, Sylvia  
Rogers, T. Y.  
Rumford, William B., Sr.  
Schuyler, George S.  
Shelton, Robert  
Sherry, Arthur H.  
Smith, Frank  
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland  
Speiser, Lawrence  
Tuttle, Elbert P.  
Wilkins, Roy  
Wisdom, John M.  
Wofford, Harris  
Workman, William D.  
Young, Andrew J., Jr.  
Young, Jack H., Sr.  
Young, Whitney M., Jr.  
See also: Integration; NAACP; Race relations; Segregation (cases); Segregation (housing)
- Civil rights (demonstrations)**  
Farmer, James
- Civil rights (Greensboro, N.C.)**  
Lee, J. Kenneth
- Civil rights (opposition)**  
Ervin, Sam
- Clark, Tom  
O'Donnell, Alice
- Communism**  
Browder, Earl  
Moore, Audley
- Condemnation cases**  
Engel, John
- Congress of Industrial Organizations**  
Pressman, Lee
- Congress of Racial Equality**  
Farmer, James
- Congressional campaigns, 1936, 1938**  
Gossett, Ed
- Conscientious objection**  
Baldwin, Roger  
Seligman, Eustace
- Corrections**  
Bennett, James  
Duffy, Clinton T.  
Gellein, Hilmar  
McDaniel, George  
McGee, Richard A.  
Patterson, Edgar James  
See also: Prisoners' rights; Prisons
- Court-packing**  
Gossett, Ed  
Perkins, Frances  
Wheeler, Burton K.
- Crime**  
Walden, Elizabeth
- Criminal law**  
Chandler, Thomas
- Cuba**  
Cutler, Lloyd
- Cuba (prisoners exchange)**  
Jones, John B.  
Nolan, John E.  
Oberdorfer, Louis
- Cummings, Homer**  
Dean, Gordon Evans
- Davis, John W.**  
Wardwell, Allen
- DeConcini, Evo**  
DeConcini, Ora W.
- Democratic Party**  
Kent, Roger  
Wheeler, Burton K.
- Depression**  
Anderson, Ralph  
Cooper, Joe  
Engel, John  
Hegna, Herbert  
Jones, John Marvin  
Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin  
Ruckdaschel, Abe
- Desegregation**  
Daniels, Hayzel B.
- Dewey, Thomas**  
Adams, Sherman
- Discrimination**  
Adair, Christia Daniels  
Albrier, Frances
- District of Columbia**  
Borden, Daniel L.  
Duncan, Charles T.  
Keech, Richmond B.  
Magee, Warren Egbert
- Du Bois, W. E. B.  
Brown, Oscar, Sr.
- Education**  
Clark, Kenneth  
Hale, Mildred  
Henderson, Lloyd  
Hodges, Luther H.  
Jackson, Ellen Sweptson  
Taylor, Paul S.  
Tuttle, Charles Henry  
See also: Busing
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.**  
Adams, Sherman  
Brownell, Herbert  
Chilson, O. Hatfield  
Danaher, John A.  
Dewey, Thomas E.  
Eisenhower, Edgar N.  
Faubus, Orval E.  
Hodges, Luther H.  
Ingraham, Joe M. (with H. J. Porter)  
Keram, James T.  
Knight, Goodwin  
Rogers, William P.  
Tuttle, Elbert P.
- Eisenhower, Dwight D. (presidential administration)**  
Morrow, Everett F.
- Ellsberg, Daniel**  
Hiss, Alger
- Equal Rights Amendment**  
Raggio, Louise  
Weddington, Sarah R.
- Espionage Act**  
Mygatt, Tracy  
Witherspoon, Frances
- Ethics**  
Jaworski, Leon  
Sweigert, William T.
- Evans v. Newton**  
Nabrit, James M., III
- Ex parte Endo**  
Endo, Mitsuye
- Family law**  
Raggio, Louise
- Faubus, Orval**  
Karam, James T.
- Federal Judicial Center**  
Hepler, Frank  
Levin, Leo  
O'Donnell, Alice  
Spaniol, Joseph
- Federal judiciary**  
Arnold, Richard S.
- Federal practice**  
Faulkner, Harold
- Federated Department Stores**  
Fortas, Abe
- Fee, James A.**  
Fee, Alice Tomkins
- Flag salute cases**  
Maris, Albert B.
- Fly, James L.**  
Fortas, Abe
- Frank, Jerome**  
Cobb, Cully Alton  
Jackson, Gardner
- Frankfurter, Felix**  
Childs, Marquis William  
Greenbaum, Edward S.
- Hand, Learned  
Jackson, Gardner  
Landis, James  
Morse, David
- Free speech**  
Baldwin, Roger  
O'Brian, John Lord
- Freedom rides**  
Farmer, James
- Geology**  
McLaughlin, Donald
- Georgia**  
Bond, H. Julian  
Tuttle, Elbert P.
- Gold Clause case**  
Eder, Phanor James
- Gomillion v. Lightfoot**  
Gomillion, Charles G.  
Parker, J. Allen
- Gordon, Walter A.**  
Albrier, Frances  
Barnes, Stanley N.  
Dean, Gen. William F.  
Dixon, Elizabeth Gordon  
Drucker, Lewis  
Duffy, Clinton T.  
Eisan, Lee  
Gordon, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin C.  
Gordon, Elizabeth Fisher  
Gordon, Walter A., Jr.  
Johnson, George M.  
Johnson, Robert S.  
Kingman, Harry F.  
McDaniel, George  
Merwin, John D.  
Moore, Alan  
Olney, Warren, III  
Robb, Agnes  
Rumford, William B., Sr.  
Ruth, Minnie  
Schotland, Charles I.  
Selvin, Herman  
Silverman, Sol  
Staats, Redmond C., Jr.  
Sweetwyne, Alvin  
Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.  
Wiltberger, Lt. Col. William A.
- Hand, Augustus**  
Hand, Learned  
Taylor, Telford  
Tweed, Harrison
- Hand, Learned**  
Medina, Harold R.  
Tweed, Harrison
- Hansberry v. Lee**  
Dickerson, Earl B.
- Haynesworth, Clement**  
Ervin, Sam
- Health care**  
Edwards, Dr. Lena
- Health insurance**  
Lee, Russel Van Arsdale
- Hearst, Patty**  
Orrick, William H., Jr.
- Heck, Thomas**  
Meeks, Beth
- Hispanic Americans**  
Padilla, Joseph C.
- Hiss, Alger**  
Jackson, Gardner

- Hobson v. Hansen**  
Hobson, Julius
- Hoffman, Walter**  
O'Donnell, Alice
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell**  
Hiss, Alger  
Landis, James
- House Un-American Activities Committee**  
Durr, Clifton Judkins  
Garrison, Lloyd K.  
Kinoy, Arthur
- Howard University**  
Nabrit, James M., Jr.  
Reid, Herbert
- Hughes, Charles Evans**  
Belknap, Chauncey  
Steinbrink, Meier  
Surbeck, L. Homer  
Tanner, Frederick  
Wardwell, Allen
- Humphrey, Hubert**  
Pollard, Milton
- Ickes, Harold**  
Drury, Newton
- Immigration**  
Gossett, Ed
- In re Gault**  
Lewis, Amelia D.
- Insular cases**  
Coudert, Frederic Rene
- Integration**  
Dickerson, Earl B.  
Salter, Rubin, Jr.  
See also: Busing
- Integration (Auburn University)**  
Franklin, Harold  
Lee, Anthony
- Integration (Boston schools)**  
Cass, Melnea Jones
- Integration (Cleveland, Ohio)**  
Gunn, Richard
- Integration (Dallas Independent School District)**  
Hughes, Sarah T.
- Integration (education)**  
Parker, J. Allen
- Integration (Girard College)**  
Moore, Cecil B.
- Integration (housing)**  
Brown, Oscar, Sr.  
Leighton, George  
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland
- Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)**  
Alford, Dale T.  
Becker, J. Bill  
Branton, Wiley Austin  
Brewer, Vivion  
Brownell, Herbert  
Butler, Richard C.  
Cooper, William G.  
Douthit, George  
Dum, Lawrence C.  
Engstrom, Harold  
Faubus, Orval E.  
Green, Ernest  
Griswold, Nat R.  
Guthridge, Amis  
Hays, Brooks  
Hodges, Luther H.
- House, A. F.**  
Huckaby, Elizabeth  
Karam, James T.  
Lile, R. A.  
McMath, Sidney  
Nabrit, James M., III  
Patterson, Hugh, Jr.  
Powell, Terrell E.  
Pruden, Wesley  
Rogers, William P.  
Samuel, Irene  
Shelton, William T.  
Smith, William J.  
Tucker, Everett, Jr.  
Tuttle, Elbert P.  
Williams, E. Grainger  
Woods, Henry
- Integration (Memphis, Tenn.)**  
Sugarmon, Russell B., Jr.
- Integration (Philadelphia Plan)**  
Fletcher, Arthur
- Integration (public accommodations)**  
Parks, Rosa
- Integration (public library)**  
Keller, Rosa
- Integration (schools)**  
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland
- Integration (Tulane University)**  
Keller, Rosa
- Integration (University of Mississippi)**  
Barnett, Ross R.  
Meredith, James
- Integration (University of North Carolina)**  
Lee, J. Kenneth
- Integration (Virginia)**  
Nabrit, James M., III
- Internal security**  
Kinoy, Arthur  
Rabinowitz, Victor
- International law**  
Coudert, Frederic Rene
- International relations**  
Cobb, Candler  
Coudert, Frederic Rene  
Goldberg, Arthur J.  
Phleger, Herman  
See also: United Nations
- Iran**  
Boudin, Leonard
- Jackson, Robert H.**  
Childs, Marquis William  
Dean, Gordon Evans
- Japanese-American internment**  
Chuman, Frank  
Cozzens, Robert  
Endo, Mitsuye  
Pittman, Tarea Hall  
Rowe, James  
Thomas, Norman M.
- Johnson, Frank M.**  
Brown, John R.  
Tuttle, Elbert P.  
Wisdom, John M.
- Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.  
Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.  
Christopher, Warren M.  
Clark, Ramsey  
Clark, Tom C.
- Coleman, James P.**  
Fortas, Abe  
Garza, Reynaldo G.  
Goldberg, Arthur J.  
Harris, Oren  
Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr.  
Hughes, Sarah T.  
Jaworski, Leon  
Jones, John Marvin  
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.  
Marshall, Burke  
Marshall, Thurgood  
Murphy, Patrick V.  
Pollak, Stephen  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.  
Re, Edward D.  
Rogovin, Mitchell  
Rustin, Bayard  
Sanders, Harold Barefoot  
Schlei, Norbert A.  
Singleton, John V., Jr.  
Skelton, Byron G.  
Smith, William Robert  
Spears, Adrian A.  
Symington, James W.  
Thomason, R. Ewing  
Thornberry, Homer  
Vinson, Fred M., Jr.  
Warren, Earl  
Weisl, Edwin L., Jr.  
Wilson, William  
Worley, Eugene
- Journalism**  
Childs, Marquis William
- Judicial administration**  
Campbell, William J.  
Olney, Warren, III  
Sweigert, William T.
- Judicial career**  
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.
- Judicial retirement**  
Maris, Albert B.
- Judiciary**  
Coppie, William P.  
Eisele, G. Thomas  
Farley, Gordon  
Hull, Thomas G.  
Kramer, R. Arnold  
Marshall, Floyd B.  
Price, Walter L.  
See also: Federal judiciary
- Judiciary (appellate)**  
Fahy, Charles
- Judiciary (state)**  
Hughes, Sarah T.
- Kennedy assassination**  
Hughes, Sarah T.  
Warren, Earl
- Kennedy, John F.**  
Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.  
Barnett, Ross R.  
Bazelon, David L.  
Bernhard, Berl  
Celebrezze, Anthony J.  
Cutler, Lloyd  
Douglas, William O.  
Farmer, James  
Frankfurter, Felix  
Harris, Oren  
Hays, Brooks  
Hesburgh, Theodore  
Jones, John B.  
Kennedy, Robert F.
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.**  
Lawson, Belford V.  
Lawson, Marjorie M.  
Loevinger, Lee  
Marshall, Burke  
McGill, Ralph  
McShane, James  
Oberdorfer, Louis  
Orrick, William H., Jr.  
Reed, James A.  
Schlei, Norbert A.  
Wofford, Harris
- Kennedy, Robert F.**  
Bennett, James  
Douglas, William O.  
Hundley, William G.  
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.  
Marshall, Burke  
Miller, Herbert John  
Reed, James A.
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.**  
Parks, Rosa  
Wofford, Harris
- Knight, Goodwin**  
Pollard, Milton
- Knowland, William**  
Behrens, Earl C.  
Knight, Goodwin
- Labor**  
Albrier, Frances  
Anderson, Ralph  
Ash, Robert  
Baldwin, Roger  
Beecker, J. Bill  
Bulcke, Germain  
Cooper, Joe  
Davidow, Larry  
Dellums, C. L.  
Eberhardt, Mae Graves  
Hegna, Herbert  
Kinoy, Arthur  
Madden, Joseph W.  
Mortimer, Wyndham  
Perkins, Frances  
Rabinowitz, Victor  
Ramsay, Ernest  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.  
Reuther, Roy  
Ruckdaschel, Abe  
Travis, Robert
- Law enforcement**  
Jahnsen, Oscar J.  
Olney, Warren, III  
Powers, Robert B.
- Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee**  
Schwarzchild, Henry  
Speiser, Lawrence
- Lazarus, Fred**  
Fortas, Abe
- Leadership Conference on Civil Rights**  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
- Lee and U.S. v. Macon County (Ala.) Board of Education**  
Lee, Anthony
- Legal Aid Society**  
Wardwell, Allen
- Legal education**  
Ares, Charles  
Hall, Thomas L.

- Levin, Leo  
   O'Donnell, Alice  
 Lockwood, Lorna  
   Hash, Virginia  
 Lorena Weeks v. Southern Bell  
   Roberts, Sylvia  
 Magistrates  
   Ruesch, Janet  
 Magnes, Judah  
   Richards, Bernard G.  
 Manhattan Project  
   Coryell, Charles DuBois  
   Ramsey, Norman  
 Mapp v. Board of Education of the  
   City of Chattanooga  
   Mapp, James R.  
 Maritime law  
   Charles, Allan  
   Quinby, James  
 Marshall, George C.  
   Belknap, Chauncey  
 Marshall, Louis  
   Richards, Bernard G.  
 Marshall, Thurgood  
   Greenberg, Jack  
   Looby, Alexander Z.  
   Wilkins, Roy  
 Maryland (Baltimore)  
   O'Hair, Madalyn Murray  
 Massachusetts  
   Reed, James A.  
 Massachusetts (Boston)  
   Cass, Melnea Jones  
 McCarthy, Joseph  
   Flanders, Ralph  
   Lamont, Corliss  
   Ramsey, Norman  
   Service, Caroline  
 McCarthyism  
   Bainbridge, Kenneth T.  
   Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson  
   Hiss, Alger  
 McFarland, Ernest  
   Hall, Thomas L.  
 McGill, Ralph  
   Carter, Robert L.  
 Medicine  
   Borden, Daniel L.  
   Magee, Warren Egbert  
 Medina, Harold  
   Sachs, Walter Edward  
 Meese, Edwin  
   Procunier, Florence Randolph  
 Mexican law  
   Verity, Victor H.  
 Michigan  
   Mead, Harry  
   Mortimer, Wyndham  
   Norton, William J.  
   Pollock, James Kerr  
   Pressman, Lee  
   Reuther, Roy  
   Travis, Robert  
 Migrant workers  
   Edwards, Dr. Lena  
 Military  
   Breckinridge, Henry  
   Military justice  
   Hodson, Kenneth J.  
 Mining  
   Garard, Kenneth N.  
   Kramer, R. Arnold  
 Mining law  
   Verity, Victor H.  
 Miranda v. Arizona  
   Greenberg, Jack  
 Miranda, Fausto R.  
   Verity, Victor H.  
 Mississippi  
   Barnett, Ross R.  
   Brady, Thomas P.  
   Coleman, James P.  
   Evers, Charles  
   Hamer, Fannie Lou  
   Henry, Aaron  
   Johnson, Paul B., Jr.  
   Smith, Frank  
 Missouri  
   Harper, Roy W.  
 Montana  
   Wheeler, Burton K.  
 Montgomery bus boycott  
   Durr, Clifford  
   Durr, Clifton Judkins  
   Parks, Rosa  
 Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.  
   Greenbaum, Edward S.  
 Mormons  
   DeConcini, Ora W.  
 Murphy, Frank  
   Arnold, Thurman  
   Bennett, James  
   Black, Hugo L.  
   Brennan, John V.  
   Chawke, Thomas F.  
   Davidow, Larry  
   Dean, Gordon Evans  
   Devitt, Joseph  
   Douglas, William O.  
   Farley, James A.  
   Gellein, Hilmar  
   Goldstick, Nathan  
   Gressman, Eugene  
   Hayden, Martin  
   Hayden, Mrs. Joseph R.  
   Hedetniemi, Charles J.  
   Hill, Norman H.  
   Holtzoff, Alexander  
   Kennedy, G. Donald  
   Keyes, Sharon Murphy  
   Lawton, J. Fred  
   Manning, Jack  
   McGuire, Matthew F.  
   Mead, Harry  
   Mortimer, Wyndham  
   Muller, Carl  
   Muller, William  
   Murphy, George  
   Murphy, Irene  
   Norton, William J.  
   Pack, Philip C.  
   Pickering, John J.  
   Pollock, James Kerr  
   Potts, Frank  
   Pressman, Lee  
   Radow, Carl  
   Reuther, Roy  
   Rogge, John  
   Travis, Robert  
   Williams, G. Mennen  
   Wilson, Mrs. Nel  
   Yost, Eunice  
 Murrah, Alfred  
   Hepler, Frank  
   O'Donnell, Alice  
 Murray, George W.  
   Tweed, Harrison  
 NAACP  
   Brown, Oscar, Sr.  
   Carter, Robert L.  
   Daniels, Hayzel B.  
   Henry, Aaron  
   Marshall, Thurgood  
   Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.  
   Pittman, Tarea Hall  
   Taylor, William L.  
   Wilkins, Roy  
 NAACP Legal Defense Fund  
   Greenberg, Jack  
 National Labor Relations Board  
   Madden, Joseph W.  
 National Lawyers Guild  
   Fraenkel, Osmond K.  
   Rabinowitz, Victor  
 National Urban League  
   Young, Whitney M., Jr.  
 Native Americans  
   Brown, Jack  
   Cozad, Fredric R.  
   Rice, George  
   Walden, Elizabeth  
 Naturalization cases  
   Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin  
 Navy (religious expression)  
   Faulk, Roland  
 Nevada  
   Atkinson, Harry Hunt  
 New Deal  
   Arnold, Thurman  
   Berle, Adolf A.  
   Cobb, Cully Alton  
   Emerson, Thomas I.  
   Fahy, Charles  
   Frank, Jerome  
   Gellhorn, Walter  
   Jackson, Gardner  
   Jones, John Marvin  
   Landis, James  
   Morse, David  
   Perkins, Frances  
   Taylor, Telford  
   Wallace, Henry A.  
 New York  
   Greenbaum, Edward S.  
   Perkins, Frances  
   Steinbrink, Meier  
   Tanner, Frederick  
   Thacher, Thomas Day  
   Tuttle, Charles Henry  
   Tweed, Harrison  
 New York City  
   Burlingham, Charles Culp  
 Nisley v. Union Carbide  
   Berman, Daniel L.  
   Caldwell, Grant  
   Garard, Kenneth N.  
 Nixon, Richard M.  
   Adams, Earl  
   Adams, Sherman  
   Behrens, Earl C.  
   Brownell, Herbert  
   Eisenhower, Edgar N.  
   Jaworski, Leon  
   Knight, Goodwin  
   Leonard, Jerris  
 North Carolina  
   Larkins, John Davis, Jr.  
 Nuremberg war crimes trials  
   Alderman, Sidney S.  
   Amen, John Harlan  
   Cunningham, Owen  
   Royall, Kenneth Claiborne  
   Shake, Curtis G.  
   Christianson, William  
 Obscenity  
   Fraenkel, Osmond K.  
 Oliphant, Herman  
   Greenbaum, Edward S.  
 Oppenheimer, Robert  
   Coryell, Charles DuBois  
   Garrison, Lloyd K.  
   Ramsey, Norman  
 Pacifism  
   Mygatt, Tracy  
   Witherspoon, Frances  
 Patterson, Robert P.  
   Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson  
   Tweed, Harrison  
 Peace Corps  
   Wofford, Harris  
 Philippines  
   Hayden, Mrs. Joseph R.  
 Philosophy  
   Hand, Learned  
 Planned Parenthood  
   Blair, Beatrice  
 Politics  
   Adair, Christia Daniels  
   Albrier, Frances  
   Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.  
   Amerson, A. Wayne  
   Atkinson, Harry Hunt  
   Barnes, Stanley N.  
   Barnett, Ross R.  
   Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.  
   Brady, Thomas P.  
   Breed, Arthur, Jr.  
   Brown, Edmund G., Sr.  
   Burlingham, Charles Culp  
   Carter, Oliver J.  
   Chamberlain, Richard  
   Chatters, Ford A.  
   Clark, Tom C.  
   Clifton, Florence  
   Coleman, James P.  
   Craft, Juanita Jewel  
   Davis, John W.  
   Dellums, C. L.  
   Engel, John  
   Evers, Charles  
   Faries, McIntyre  
   Faubus, Orval E.  
   Fortas, Abe  
   Graves, Richard P.  
   Greenbaum, Edward S.  
   Hamer, Fannie Lou  
   Harris, Oren  
   Henry, Aaron  
   Hodges, Luther H.  
   Hughes, Sarah T.  
   Hull, Thomas G.  
   Ingraham, Joe M. (with H. J. Porter)  
   Johnson, Paul B., Jr.

- Jones, John Marvin  
Kent, Roger  
Knight, Goodwin  
Knowland, William F.  
Mead, Harry  
Orrick, William H., Jr.  
Perkins, Frances  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.  
Sanders, Harold Barefoot  
Skelton, Byron G.  
Smith, Frank  
Smith, William Robert  
Steinbrink, Meier  
Tanner, Frederick  
Taylor, Paul S.  
Thornberry, Homer  
Tuttle, Charles Henry  
Tuttle, Elbert P.  
Warren family  
Weddington, Sarah R.  
Wheeler, Burton K.  
Wilson, William  
Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.  
Worley, Eugene  
See also: Congressional campaigns, 1936, 1938; Democratic Party; McCarthyism; Republican Convention, 1952; U.S. Congress; Watergate
- Politics (presidential)**  
Warren, Earl
- Politics, 1966-1974**  
Smith, William French
- Pound, Roscoe**  
Madden, Joseph W.
- Presidential campaign, 1936**  
Childs, Marquis William
- Presidential campaign, 1948**  
Behrens, Earl C.  
Brownell, Herbert
- Prisoners' rights**  
Pope, Lawrence
- Prisons**  
Bennett, James  
See also: Corrections
- Proctor, Ezekiel**  
Walden, Elizabeth
- Prohibition**  
Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin
- Public finance**  
Links, Fred
- Public health**  
Dickerman, Arthur A.  
Goldhammer, Gilbert S.  
Merrill, Malcolm H.  
See also: Health care; Health insurance
- Pumpkin papers case**  
Hiss, Alger
- Race relations**  
Gordon, Walter A.  
Morrow, Everett F.  
Powers, Robert B.
- Race relations (discrimination)**  
Craft, Juanita Jewel  
Dunnigan, Alice Allison  
Edwards, Dr. Lena  
Height, Dorothy Irene  
Jackson, Ellen Swepson
- Race relations (disturbances)**  
Duncan, Charles T.
- Railroads**  
Breazeale, H. Payne
- Rayburn, Sam**  
Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.  
Gossett, Ed  
Harris, Oren  
Hughes, Sarah T.  
Sanders, Harold Barefoot  
Skelton, Byron G.  
Thornberry, Homer  
Worley, Mrs. Eugene
- Reagan, Ronald**  
Procunier, Florence Randolph  
Smith, William French
- Reed, Stanley F.**  
Allan, F. Aley  
Asbill, Mac, Jr.  
Barbash, Joseph  
Boskey, Bennett  
Burke, Julian  
Davidson, Gordon B.  
Freund, Paul A.  
Gaylord, Helen K.  
Hills, Roderick M.  
Manning, Bayless  
Mickum, George B.  
Reed, John A.  
Reed, Stanley F., Jr.  
Rogers, William D.  
Rosett, Arthur I.  
Ross, Gerald D.  
Sapienza, John T.  
Schwartz, David  
von Mehren, Robert  
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.  
Yarmolinsky, Adam  
Zimmerman, Edwin M.
- Religion**  
Boudin, Leonard
- Religious freedom**  
O'Hair, Madalyn Murray
- Republican Convention, 1952**  
Burger, Warren
- Republican Party**  
Tuttle, Elbert P.
- Republican Party, 1952**  
McCormac, Keith
- Resurrection City**  
Duncan, Charles T.
- Roe v. Wade**  
Blair, Beatrice  
Weddington, Sarah R.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.**  
Gossett, Ed  
Reed, Stanley F.  
See also: Court-packing
- Rosa Parks trial**  
Durr, Clifford
- Ruiz v. Estelle**  
Pope, Lawrence
- Schechter Poultry case**  
Perkins, Frances
- Scottsboro case**  
Browder, Earl  
Moore, Audley
- Segregation (cases)**  
Emerson, Thomas I.
- Segregation (housing)**  
Dickerson, Earl B.
- Service, John S.**  
Service, Caroline
- Service v. Dulles**  
Service, Caroline
- Sharpstown scandal**  
Hughes, Sarah T.
- Shipboard murder case**  
Ramsay, Ernest
- Sit-down strikes**  
Mortimer, Wyndham
- Smith Act cases**  
Emerson, Thomas I.
- Social security**  
Raushenbush, Paul and Elizabeth
- Social welfare**  
Celebrezze, Anthony J.  
Drury, Newton
- Socialist Party**  
Thomas, Norman M.
- Solicitor general**  
Davis, John W.  
Lane, Chester T.  
Marshall, Thurgood  
Reed, Stanley F.  
Thacher, Thomas Day  
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.
- Southern Christian Leadership Conference**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.  
Young, Andrew J., Jr.
- Southern Educational Conference Fund**  
Braden, Anne
- Special masters**  
Maris, Albert B.
- State constitutions**  
Arnold, Richard S.  
Eisele, G. Thomas
- Stevenson, Adlai E.**  
Harlan, John Marshall  
Hughes, Sarah T.
- Stimson, Henry**  
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson  
Frankfurter, Felix  
O'Brien, John Lord
- Stone, Harlan Fiske**  
Ascher, Charles  
Berle, Adolf A.  
Childs, Marquis William  
Gellhorn, Walter  
Medina, Harold R.
- Storm King Mountain**  
Garrison, Lloyd K.
- Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee**  
Bond, H. Julian  
Jelinek, Donald
- Sweatt v. Painter**  
Craft, Juanita Jewel  
Durham, W.J.
- Taft, William Howard**  
Cobb, Candler  
Curtis, James F.  
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson  
Surbeck, L. Homer  
Tanner, Frederick
- Teapot Dome scandal**  
Wheeler, Burton K.
- Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals**  
Maris, Albert B.
- Tennessee**  
Bare, Clive W.  
Hull, Thomas G.  
Kramer, R. Arnold  
Marshall, Floyd E.  
Price, Walter L.
- Tennessee Valley Authority**  
McCarthy, Charles J.
- Territorial law**  
Rice, George
- Texas**  
Hughes, Sarah T.  
Ingraham, Joe M. (with H. J. Porter)  
Jones, John Marvin  
Sanders, Harold Barefoot  
Skelton, Byron G.  
Smith, William Robert  
Weddington, Sarah R.  
Wilson, William
- Texas (Dallas)**  
Craft, Juanita Jewel
- Texas (Houston)**  
Adair, Christia Daniels
- Till, Emmett**  
Brownell, Herbert
- Title VII**  
Roberts, Sylvia
- Truman, Harry S.**  
Bontecou, Eleanor  
Carter, Oliver J.  
Clark, Tom C.  
Feeney, Joseph G.  
Harper, Roy W.  
Hastie, William H.  
Keech, Richmond B.  
Morison, H. Graham  
Ruffin, James E.  
Warren, Earl
- Tuskegee Civic Association**  
Gomillion, Charles G.
- Tuttle, Elbert**  
Brown, John R.  
Johnson, Frank M.  
Wisdom, John M.
- U.S. attorney general**  
Atkinson, Harry Hunt  
Brownell, Herbert  
Dewey, Thomas E.  
Lane, Chester T.  
Tuttle, Charles Henry
- U.S. Civil Rights Commission**  
Fletcher, Arthur  
Hesburgh, Theodore  
Taylor, William L.
- U.S. Congress**  
Harris, Oren  
Lamont, Corliss
- U.S. Court of Appeals**  
Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.
- U.S. Court of Claims**  
Madden, Joseph W.
- U.S. Department of Justice**  
Amen, John Harlan  
Bontecou, Eleanor  
Brownell, Herbert  
Christopher, Warren M.  
Clark, Ramsey  
Clark, Tom C.

- Curtis, James F.  
Dean, Gordon Evans  
Hundley, William G.  
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.  
Kennedy, Robert F.  
Miller, Herbert John  
Morison, H. Graham  
Murphy, Frank  
Nolan, John E.  
Orrick, William H., Jr.  
Reed, James A.  
Ruffin, James E.  
Schlei, Norbert A.
- U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division)**  
Glickstein, Howard  
Marshall, Burke
- U.S. Department of State**  
Orrick, William H., Jr.
- U.S. Department of the Treasury**  
Reed, James A.
- U.S. Department of War**  
Amen, John Harlan
- U.S. Federal Communications Commission**  
Fortas, Abe
- U.S. Food and Drug Administration**  
Dickerman, Arthur A.  
Goldhammer, Gilbert S.
- U.S. Marshal Service**  
Bare, Clive W.  
Madsen, Chris  
Marshall, Floyd E.  
Meeks, Beth  
Walden, Elizabeth
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission**  
Lane, Chester T.
- U.S. Supreme Court**  
Breckinridge, Henry  
Brownell, Herbert  
Clark, Tom C.  
Davis, John W.  
Eisenhower, Edgar N.  
Greenberg, Jack  
Hepler, Frank  
Hiss, Alger  
Marshall, Thurgood  
Reed, Stanley F.  
Spaniol, Joseph  
Thacher, Thomas Day  
Wallace, Henry A.
- U.S. Supreme Court justices**  
Fraenkel, Osmond K.  
Green, Richard G.
- U.S. v. Alpine Land & Reservoir Co.**  
Dukes, Claude
- Udall family**  
Udall, Morris K.
- Unemployment**  
Raushenbush, Paul and Elizabeth
- United Auto Workers**  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
- United Electrical Workers**  
Kinoy, Arthur
- United Farmers' League**  
Anderson, Ralph  
Hegna, Herbert  
Ruckdaschel, Abe
- United Nations**  
Fahy, Charles
- Uranium industry**  
Rawlings, Calvin  
Roberts, B. E.
- Uranium litigation**  
Berman, Daniel L.  
Caldwell, Grant
- Urban planning**  
Ascher, Charles
- Vietnam**  
Boudin, Leonard
- Vinson, Fred M.**  
Biggs, John, Jr.  
Brown, John Y., Sr.  
Clark, Tom C.  
Cohen, Benjamin V.  
Crutcher, W. E.  
Elswick, Kit Carson  
Farley, James A.  
Hager, Lawrence  
Hutton, Althea Swinford  
Lycan, Chesley A.  
Maris, Albert B.  
McCormack, John C.  
Minow, Newton  
Norris, James T.  
Oliver, William  
Pedrick, Willard H.  
Porter, Paul  
Price, Karl  
Prichard, Edward F., Jr.  
Reed, Stanley F.  
Swinford, Mac  
Trienens, Howard  
Vinson, Fred M., Jr.
- Voting rights**  
Glickstein, Howard  
Workman, William D.
- Warren, Earl**  
Adams, Earl  
Adams, Sherman  
Albright, Horace  
Ash, Robert  
Ashe, Maryann  
Barnes, Stanley N.  
Behrens, Earl C.  
Breed, Arthur, Jr.  
Brown, Edmund G., Sr.  
Brownell, Herbert  
Bulcke, Germain  
Carter, Oliver J.  
Carty, Edwin L.  
Cavanaugh, Bartly  
Chatters, Ford A.  
Clifton, Florence  
Coakley, J. Frank  
Cozzens, Robert  
Drury, Newton  
Faries, McIntyre  
Gallagher, Marguerite  
Gordon, Walter A.  
Graves, Richard P.  
Hale, Mildred  
Holton, Karl  
Jahnsen, Oscar J.  
Johnson, Gardiner  
Kent, Roger  
Knight, Goodwin  
Knowland, William F.  
Lee, Russel Van Arsdale  
Lemmon, Mary Alice  
Links, Fred  
MacGregor, Helen S.
- McCormac, Keith  
McGee, Richard A.  
McLaughlin, Donald  
Merrill, Malcolm H.  
Mullins, John F.  
Olney, Warren, III  
Patterson, Edgar James  
Pittman, Tarea Hall  
Polland, Milton  
Powers, Robert B.  
Ramsay, Ernest  
Rodda, Richard  
Rowe, James  
Schmidt, Benno C., Jr.  
Sherry, Arthur H.  
Small, Merrell F.  
Sweigert, William T.  
Tallman, Frank F.  
Warren family  
Warren, Earl
- Warren, Earl (district attorney)**  
Chamberlain, Richard
- Water rights**  
Copple, William P.  
Dukes, Claude
- Watergate**  
Belknap, Chauncey  
Jaworski, Leon
- Weisel, Stephen**  
Richards, Bernard G.
- Welfare**  
Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.
- Welfare reform**  
Norton, William J.
- Wilson, Frank W.**  
Wilson, William C.
- Wilson, Woodrow**  
Breckinridge, Henry
- Wisdom, John M.**  
Brown, John R.  
Johnson, Frank M.  
Tuttle, Elbert P.
- Women**  
Hutchens, Rita  
Ruesch, Janet
- Women (discrimination)**  
Dunnigan, Alice Allison  
Height, Dorothy Irene
- Women (lawyers)**  
Hash, Virginia  
Lewis, Amelia D.
- Women (rights)**  
Matthews, Burnita Shelton  
Roberts, Sylvia
- Women (suffrage)**  
Matthews, Burnita Shelton
- Worker's Defense League Joint Apprenticeship Program**  
Green, Ernest
- Works Progress Administration**  
Hegna, Herbert
- World War I**  
Breckinridge, Henry  
Cobb, Candler  
Mygatt, Tracy  
O'Brien, John Lord  
Seligman, Eustace  
Witherspoon, Frances
- World War II**  
Royall, Kenneth Claiborne
- Worley, Eugene**  
Worley, Mrs. Eugene
- Yost, Fielding H.**  
Yost, Eunice
- Youth**  
Holton, Karl
- Zangwill, Israel**  
Richards, Bernard G.



# Repository Index

## Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Ares, Charles  
Bilby, Ralph W.  
Chandler, Thomas  
Coppie, William P.  
Daniels, Hayzel B.  
Daume, Elizabeth  
DeConcini, Ora W.  
Farley, Gordon  
Gentry, Martin  
Hall, Thomas L.  
Hardy, Charles L.  
Hash, Virginia  
Hull, Norman S.  
Kitchel, Denison  
Lewis, Amelia D.  
Lohse, Ashby  
McBryde, Estes D.  
McNulty, James F., Jr.  
Murphy, James M.  
Netherlin, Alton C.  
Ogg, Jack L.  
Padilla, Joseph C.  
Pedrick, Willard H.  
Polley, Wesley E.  
Romley, Elias M.  
Salter, Rubin, Jr.  
Snell, Frank L.  
Udall, Morris K.  
Udall, Nicholas  
Verity, Victor H.  
von Ammon, Phillip E.  
Wilmer, Mark

## Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268

Jaworski, Leon  
LeWin, Wendy  
O'Hair, Madalyn Murray  
Weddington, Sarah R.

## Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite 400, San Jose, CA 95110- 1013

Aguilar, Robert P.  
Ingram, William A.  
Peckham, Robert F.  
Williams, Spencer M.

## California State University at Fullerton, Oral History Program, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Berman, Daniel L.  
Caldwell, Grant  
Chuman, Frank  
Endo, Mitsuye  
Garard, Kenneth N.  
Rawlings, Calvin  
Roberts, B.E.

## Chattanooga-Hamilton County Bicentennial Library, Oral History Project, 1001 Broad St., Chatta- nooga, TN 37402

Mapp, James R.

## Colorado Historical Society, Stephen H. Hart Library, 1300 Broadway, Denver, CO 80203-2137

Chilson, O. Hatfield

## Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Adams, Sherman  
Alderman, Sidney S.  
Alford, Dale T.  
Amen, John Harlan  
Arnold, Thurman  
Ascher, Charles  
Bainbridge, Kenneth T.  
Baldwin, Roger  
Becker, J. Bill  
Behrens, Earl C.  
Belknap, Chauncey  
Berle, Adolf A.  
Blair, Beatrice  
Boudin, Leonard  
Braden, Anne  
Branton, Wiley Austin  
Breckinridge, Henry  
Brewer, Vivion  
Browder, Earl  
Brownell, Herbert  
Burlingham, Charles Culp  
Butler, Richard C.  
Childs, Marquis William  
Cobb, Candler  
Cobb, Cully Alton  
Cooper, William G.  
Coryell, Charles DuBois  
Coudert, Frederic Rene  
Curtis, James F.  
Danaher, John A.  
Davis, John W.  
Dean, Gordon Evans  
Dewey, Thomas E.  
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson  
Douthit, George  
Durr, Clifton Judkins  
Durr, Virginia Foster  
Eder, Phanor James  
Eisenhower, Edgar N.  
Emerson, Thomas I.  
Engstrom, Harold  
Fahy, Charles  
Faubus, Orval E.  
Flanders, Ralph  
Fortas, Abe  
Fraenkel, Osmond K.  
Frank, Jerome  
Frankfurter, Felix  
Garrison, Lloyd K.  
Gellhorn, Walter  
Goldberg, Arthur J.  
Granger, Lester B.  
Green, Richard G.  
Greenbaum, Edward S.  
Greenberg, Jack  
Griswold, Nat R.  
Guthridge, Amis  
Hand, Learned  
Harlan, John Marshall  
Hays, Brooks  
Herzfeld, Willie  
Hiss, Alger  
Hodges, Luther H.  
House, A. F.  
Huckaby, Elizabeth  
Jackson, Gardner  
Jackson, Robert  
Jacquith, James  
Jones, John Marvin

Karam, James T.  
Kelley, Nicholas  
Kinoy, Arthur  
Knight, Goodwin  
Lamont, Corliss  
Landis, James  
Lane, Chester T.  
LeMaistre, George  
Lewis, John  
Lile, R. A.  
Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.  
Madden, Joseph W.  
Marshall, Thurgood  
McMath, Sidney  
Medina, Harold R.  
Morrow, Everett F.  
Morse, David  
Motley, Constance Baker  
Murphy, Jay  
Mygatt, Tracy  
Nabrit, James M., III  
O'Brien, John Lord  
Patterson, Hugh, Jr.  
Perkins, Frances  
Powell, Terrell E.  
Pruden, Wesley  
Rabinowitz, Victor  
Ramsey, Norman  
Rauschenbush, Paul and Elizabeth  
Reed, Stanley F.  
Richards, Bernard G.  
Rogers, T. Y.  
Rogers, William P.  
Royall, Kenneth Claiborne  
Ruble, George  
Sachs, Walter Edward  
Samuel, Irene  
Schmidt, Benno C., Jr.  
Schuyler, George S.  
Seligman, Eustace  
Shelton, Robert  
Shelton, William T.  
Smith, William J.  
Steinbrink, Meier  
Tanner, Frederick  
Taylor, Telford  
Thacher, Thomas Day  
Thomas, Norman M.  
Tucker, Everett, Jr.  
Tuttle, Charles Henry  
Tuttle, Elbert P.  
Tweed, Harrison  
Upton, Wayne  
Wallace, Henry A.  
Wardwell, Allen  
Waring, Julius Waties  
Warren, Charles  
Wheeler, Burton K.  
Wilkins, Roy  
Williams, E. Grainger  
Witherspoon, Frances  
Woods, Henry  
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.

## Cornell University Labor- Management Documentation Center, Martin P. Catherwood Library, Ithaca, NY 14851-0952

Madden, Joseph W.

## Dallas Public Library, Texas/Dallas History and Archives Division, 1515 Young St., Dallas, TX 75201

Sanders, Harold Barefoot

Taylor, William "Mac"

Tobolowsky, Hermine

## Des Moines and Iowa Oral History Collection, Franklin Avenue Branch - Public Library of Des Moines, 5000 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, IA 50310

Cunningham, Owen

## Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Brownell, Herbert  
Caldwell, Peter F.  
Chilson, O. Hatfield  
Ingraham, Joe M.  
Ingraham, Joe (with H. J. Porter)  
Scott, Charles S.  
Wilson, Paul

## East Baton Rouge Parish Library, Centroplex Branch, 120 St. Louis St., P.O. Box 1471, Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Breazeale, H. Payne  
Roberts, Sylvia

## East Carolina University, Manuscript Collection, Joyner Library, #115, Greenville, SC 27858-4353

Larkins, John Davis, Jr.

## Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Allgood, Clarence W.  
Black, Hugo L.  
Black, Mrs. Hugo L.  
Brown, John R.  
Henderson, Albert J.  
Johnson, Frank M.  
Jones, Warren L.  
Lynne, Seybourn H.  
Morgan, Lewis R.  
Simpson, J. M. Bryan  
Tuttle, Elbert P.  
Wisdom, John M.

## Emory University, Special Collections, Robert W. Woodruff Library, Atlanta, GA 30322

Carter, Oliver J.

## Federal Judicial Center, Federal Judicial History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Campbell, William J.  
Hepler, Frank  
Hoffman, Walter E.  
Levin, Leo  
Maris, Albert B.  
Matthews, Burnita Shelton  
O'Donnell, Alice  
Spaniol, Joseph  
Tamm, Edward A.  
Taylor, Robert L.

## Goodhue County Historical Society, 1166 Oak St., Red Wing, MN 55066

Christianson, William

## Greensboro Public Library, Oral History Program, P.O. Drawer X-4, Greensboro, NC 27402

Lee, J. Kenneth

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200  
North McCoy, Independence, MO  
64050

Bontecou, Eleanor  
Carter, Oliver J.  
Clark, Tom C.  
Feeney, Joseph G.  
Harper, Roy W.  
Hastie, William H.  
Keech, Richmond B.  
Morison, H. Graham  
Ruffin, James E.  
Warren, Earl

Historical Commission of the  
Southern Baptist Convention, 901  
Commerce St., Suite 400,  
Nashville, TN 37203-3630  
Hays, Brooks

Historical Society of the U.S.  
Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O.  
Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Alsop, Donald D.  
Arnold, Richard S.  
Becker, William H.  
Bogue, Andrew W.  
Bright, Myron H.  
Collinson, William R.  
Davies, Ronald N.  
Devitt, Edward J.  
Doty, David S.  
Gibson, Floyd, R.  
Hanson, William C.  
Harris, Oren  
Henley, J. Smith  
Howard, George, Jr.  
Hunter, Elmo B.  
Kraft, C. William, Jr.  
Larson, Earl R.  
Lord, Joseph S., III  
Lord, Miles W.  
Luongo, Alfred L.  
MacLaughlin, Harry H.  
Magnuson, Paul A.  
Maris, Albert B.  
McManus, Edward J.  
Murphy, Diana E.  
Nichol, Fred J.  
Oliver, John W.  
Overton, William R.  
Peck, Richard C.  
Reasoner, Stephen M.  
Renner, Robert G.  
Robinson, Richard E.  
Rosenbaum, James M.  
Ross, Donald R.  
Roy, Elsi Jane T.  
Van Dusen, Francis L.  
Van Pelt, Robert  
Waters, H. Franklin  
Williams, Paul X.  
Woods, Henry

Houston Metropolitan Research  
Center, Houston Public Library,  
500 McKinney St., Houston, TX  
77002

Connally, Ben C.  
Singleton, John V., Jr.

Howard University, Ralph J.  
Bunche Oral History Collection,  
Oral History Department,  
Moorland-Spingarn Research  
Center, Washington, DC 20059

Bond, H. Julian  
Brown, Jess R.  
Brown, Oscar, Sr.

Carter, Oliver J.  
Clark, Kenneth  
Clark, Ramsey  
Crockett, George W.  
Dabbs, James McBride  
Dearman, John  
Dickerson, Earl B.  
Dum, Lawrence C.  
Duncan, Charles T.  
Durham, W.J.  
Durr, Clifford  
Elie, Lolie E.  
Ervin, Sam  
Farmer, James  
Fletcher, Arthur  
Francois, Terry  
Franklin, Harold  
Glickstein, Howard  
Gomillion, Charles G.

Gray, Fred  
Green, Ernest  
Greenberg, Jack  
Gunn, Richard  
Hall, Carsie  
Hallinan, Terrence  
Henderson, Lloyd  
Hirschkopf, Phillip  
Hobson, Julius  
Hodges, Luther H.  
Jelinek, Donald  
Keller, Rosa  
King, C. B.  
Lee, Anthony  
Leighton, George  
Leonard, Jerris  
Looby, Alexander Z.  
Lynn, Conrad  
Marshall, Burke  
McKissick, Floyd  
Meredith, James  
Moore, Cecil B.  
Nabrit, James M., Jr.  
Parker, J. Allen  
Patterson, William L.  
Pemberton, John, Jr.  
Pittman, Tarea Hall  
Pohlhaus, Francis V.  
Rabinowitz, Victor  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.  
Reeves, Frank A.  
Reid, Herbert  
Schwarzchild, Henry  
Seay, Solomon, Jr.  
Speiser, Lawrence  
Sugarmon, Russell B., Jr.  
Taylor, William L.  
Thomas, Antonio  
Tureaud, A. P.  
Wilkins, Roy  
Williams, Franklin H.  
Workman, William D.  
Wright, James Skelly  
Young, Jack H., Sr.

Jackson State University, The  
Margaret Alexander Research  
Center, P.O. Box 17008, Jackson,  
MS 39217

Young, Jack H., Sr.

Jimmy Carter Library (NARA), One  
Copenhill Ave., Atlanta, GA 30307  
Lipshutz, Robert J.

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia  
Point, Boston, MA 02125

Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.  
Barnett, Ross R.  
Bazelon, David L.

Bennett, James  
Bernhard, Berl  
Celebrezze, Anthony J.  
Cutler, Lloyd  
Dolan, Joseph  
Douglas, William O.  
Farmer, James  
Faubus, Orval E.  
Frankfurter, Felix  
Harris, Oren  
Hays, Brooks  
Hesburgh, Theodore  
Hundley, William G.  
Jones, John B.  
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.  
Kennedy, Robert F.  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.  
Lawson, Belford V.  
Lawson, Marjorie M.  
Loevinger, Lee  
Marshall, Burke  
Marshall, Thurgood  
McGill, Ralph  
McShane, James  
Miller, Herbert John  
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.  
Nolan, John E.  
Oberdorfer, Louis  
Orrick, William H., Jr.  
Patterson, John  
Perez, Leander  
Reed, James A.  
Reeves, Frank A.  
Schlei, Norbert A.  
Wofford, Harris

Library of Congress, Manuscript  
Division, Washington, DC 20540  
Denney, Robert V.  
Hays, Brooks

Louisiana State University,  
Archives Department, Noel  
Memorial Library, One University  
Place, Shreveport, LA 71115  
Dawkins, Ben C., Jr.  
Politz, Henry A.

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library,  
2313 Red River St., Austin, TX  
78705

Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.  
Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.  
Black, Hugo L.  
Carter, Hodding, Jr.  
Celebrezze, Anthony J.  
Christopher, Warren M.  
Cikins, Warren I.  
Clark, Ramsey  
Clark, Tom C.  
Coleman, James P.  
Evers, Charles  
Farmer, James  
Fortas, Abe  
Garza, Reynaldo G.  
Goldberg, Arthur J.  
Harris, Oren  
Henry, Aaron  
Hesburgh, Theodore  
Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr.  
Hughes, Sarah T.  
Jaworski, Leon  
Johnson, Paul B., Jr.  
Jones, John Marvin  
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.  
Maddox, Lester G.  
Marshall, Burke  
Marshall, Thurgood  
Martin, Ruby G.

Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.  
Murphy, Patrick V.  
Pollak, Stephen  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.  
Re, Edward D.  
Rogovin, Mitchell  
Rustin, Bayard  
Sanders, Harold Barefoot  
Schlei, Norbert A.  
Singleton, John V., Jr.  
Skelton, Byron G.  
Smith, William Robert  
Spears, Adrian A.  
Symington, James W.  
Thomason, R. Ewing  
Thornberry, Homer  
Vinson, Fred M., Jr.  
Warren, Earl  
Weisl, Edwin L., Jr.  
Wilkins, Roy  
Wilson, William  
Worley, Eugene  
Young, Andrew J., Jr.  
Young, Whitney M., Jr.

Maryland Historical Society, 201  
West Monument St., Baltimore,  
MD 21201

Beall, George  
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.  
Sobeloff, Simon E.  
Tawes, J. Millard

Memphis State University,  
Memphis, TN 38152  
Taylor, Robert L.

Montana Historical Society, 225  
North Roberts, Helena, MT 59620-  
9990

Wheeler, Burton K.

National Library of Medicine,  
History of Medicine Division, 8600  
Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD  
20894

Borden, Daniel L.  
Dickerman, Arthur A.  
Goldhammer, Gilbert S.  
Magee, Warren Egbert

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical  
Society, 125 S. Grand Ave.,  
Pasadena, CA 91105

Alioto, Joseph L.  
Ball, Joseph A.  
Barnes, Stanley N.  
Boochever, Robert  
Browning, James Robert  
Choy, Herbert Y. C.  
Doyle, Morris M.  
Ferguson, Warren J.  
Fitzgerald, James M.  
Halbert, Sherrill  
Hatter, Terry, Jr.  
Hollows, Gregory  
Jameson, William J.  
Lasky, Moses  
Levi, David F.  
Lewis, Orme  
Lydick, Lawrence T.  
Mahoney, William P., Jr.  
Mangum, Karl H.  
Merrill, Charles M.  
Nelson, Dorothy W.  
Ramirez, Raul A.  
Shubb, William B.  
Stutman, Jack  
Tang, Thomas  
Taylor, Fred M.

Thompson, Bruce R.  
von der Heydt, James A.  
Wright, Eugene A.

**Northern District of California  
Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060,  
San Francisco, CA 94102**

Charles, Allan  
Cowans, Daniel  
Dinkelspiel, John Walton  
Dorn, Charles  
England, Jack  
Faulkner, Harold  
Gillard, Lynn  
Goldberg, Lawrence  
Hughes, Robert  
Newmark, Max  
Phelan, Robert  
Quinby, James  
Rothschild, August B.  
Ward, Robert L.  
Wolfe, Cameron W.

**Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100  
N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City,  
OK 73105**

Brown, Jack  
Madsen, Chris  
Meeks, Beth  
Roff, Charles  
Walden, Elizabeth

**Oregon Historical Society Sound  
Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park  
Ave., Portland, OR 97205**

Belloni, Robert C.  
Biggs, Hugh  
Bledsoe, John  
Bullivant, Rupert B.  
Burns, James M.  
Calkins, Windsor  
Collins, Jack  
Cory, Cleveland  
East, William G.  
Evans, Walter, IV  
Fee, Alice Tomkins  
Frohnmayr, Otto, Sr.  
Goodwin, Alfred T.  
Hart, C. Allan  
Hewitt, Carol A.  
Hollis, Orlando J.  
Jolles, Bernard  
Kilkenny, John F.  
Lezak, Sidney I.  
Luckey, Clarence E. (Ed)  
McCarty, Chester B.  
Porter, Charles O.  
Ray, Dale A.  
Roberts, Betty Lucille  
Skopil, Otto R.  
Solomon, Gus J.  
Spaulding, Bruce  
Wiener, Norman J.  
Wyatt, Wendall

**Princeton University, Mudd  
Library, 65 Olden St., Princeton,  
NJ 08544**

Douglas, William O.

**Radcliffe College, The Arthur and  
Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, 10  
Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138**

Adair, Christia Daniels  
Albrier, Frances  
Alexander, Margaret Walker  
Cass, Melnea Jones  
Craft, Juanita Jewel  
Dunnigan, Alice Allison  
Eberhardt, Mae Graves

Edwards, Dr. Lena  
Hedgeman, Anna Arnold  
Height, Dorothy Irene  
Jackson, Ellen Swepson  
Moore, Audley  
Parks, Rosa  
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland

**Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box  
309, Bonham, TX 75418**

Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.  
Harris, Oren  
Hughes, Sarah T.  
Sanders, Harold Barefoot  
Skelton, Byron G.  
Thornberry, Homer  
Worley, Mrs. Eugene

**Tennessee Valley Authority,  
Technical Library, 400 W. Summit  
Hill Drive, E2B7, Knoxville, TN  
37902**

McCarthy, Charles J.

**Texas Tech University, Southwest  
Collection, Box 4090, Lubbock, TX  
79409**

Jones, John Marvin

**U.S. Army Military History  
Institute, Carlisle Barracks, PA  
17013-5008**

Hodson, Kenneth J.

**U.S. Court of Appeals, Seventh  
Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St.,  
Chicago, IL 60604**

Campbell, William J.  
Grant, Robert A.  
Parsons, James B.  
Steckler, William E.  
Swygert, Luther M.

**U.S. District Court, Boise, Idaho,  
U.S. Courthouse, Box 039, Boise,  
ID 83724**

Taylor, Fred M.

**U.S. District Court for the District  
of Nevada, 300 Las Vegas Blvd.,  
South Las Vegas, NV 89101**

Foley, Roger D.  
Thompson, Bruce R.

**U.S. District Court, Eastern District  
of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348,  
Knoxville, TN 37901**

Bare, Clive W.  
Hull, Thomas G.  
Kramer, R. Arnold  
Marshall, Floyd B.  
Price, Walter L.  
Wilson, William C.

**U.S. District Court, Montana, 5405  
Federal Bldg., 316 N. 26th St.,  
Billings, MT 59101**

Jameson, William J.

**U.S. District Court, Northern  
District of Georgia, 201 Peachtree  
Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309**

Beers, Fred, Jr.  
Chappell, Richard A.  
Hamilton, Robert G.  
Henderson, Albert J.  
Morgan, Lewis R.

**United States Naval Institute, Oral  
History Office, Preble Hall,  
Annapolis, MD 21402-5035**

Faulk, Roland

**United States Senate Historical  
Office, Washington, DC 20510**  
Valeo, Francis

**University of California, Bancroft  
Library, Regional Oral History  
Office, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA  
94720**

Adams, Earl  
Albrier, Frances  
Albright, Horace  
Amerson, A. Wayne  
Ash, Robert  
Ashe, Maryann  
Barnes, Stanley N.  
Breed, Arthur, Jr.  
Brown, Edmund G., Sr.  
Brownell, Herbert  
Bulcke, Germain  
Burger, Warren  
Carter, Jesse W.  
Carter, Oliver J.  
Carty, Edwin L.  
Cavanaugh, Bartly  
Chamberlain, Richard  
Chatters, Ford A.  
Clifton, Florence  
Coakley, J. Frank  
Cozzens, Robert  
Dean, Gen. William F.  
Dellums, C. L.  
Dixon, Elizabeth Gordon  
Drucker, Lewis  
Drury, Newton  
Duffy, Clinton T.  
Eisan, Lee  
Faries, McIntyre  
Gallagher, Marguerite  
Gordon, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin C.  
Gordon, Elizabeth Fisher  
Gordon, Walter A.  
Gordon, Walter, Jr.  
Graves, Richard P.  
Hale, Mildred  
Harris, George B.  
Holton, Karl  
Jahnsen, Oscar J.  
Johnson, Gardiner  
Johnson, George M.  
Johnson, Robert S.  
Kent, Roger  
Kingman, Harry F.  
Knowland, William F.  
Lee, Russel Van Arsdale  
Lemmon, Mary Alice  
Links, Fred  
MacGregor, Helen S.  
McCormac, Keith  
McDaniel, George  
McGee, Richard A.  
McLaughlin, Donald  
Merrill, Malcolm H.  
Merwin, John D.  
Moore, Alan  
Mullins, John F.  
Olney, Warren, III  
Orrick, William H., Jr.  
Patterson, Edgar James  
Phleger, Herman  
Pittman, Tarea Hall  
Pollard, Milton  
Powers, Robert B.  
Procunier, Florence Randolph  
Ramsay, Ernest  
Robb, Agnes  
Rodda, Richard  
Rowe, James  
Rumford, William B., Sr.  
Ruth, Minnie  
Scotland, Charles I.

Selvin, Herman  
Service, Caroline  
Sherry, Arthur H.  
Silverman, Sol  
Small, Merrell F.  
Smith, William French  
Staats, Redmond C., Jr.  
Sweetwyne, Alvin  
Sweigert, William T.  
Tallman, Frank F.  
Taylor, Paul S.  
Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.  
Warren family  
Warren, Earl  
Weigel, Stanley A.  
Wiltberger, Lt. Col. William A.  
Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.  
Zirpoli, Alfonso J.

**University of Central Arkansas,  
Oral History Office, Box 5053,  
Conway, AR 72032**

Arnold, Richard S.  
Eisele, G. Thomas

**University of Kentucky, Depart-  
ment of Collections and Archives,  
King Library, Lexington, KY 40506**

Allan, F. Aley  
Asbill, Mac, Jr.  
Barbash, Joseph  
Biggs, John, Jr.  
Boskey, Bennett  
Brown, John Y., Sr.  
Burke, Julian  
Clark, Tom C.  
Cohen, Benjamin V.  
Crutcher, W. B.  
Davidson, Gordon B.  
Elswick, Kit Carson  
Farley, James A.  
Freund, Paul A.  
Gaylord, Helen K.  
Hager, Lawrence  
Hills, Roderick M.  
Hutton, Althea Swinford  
Lycan, Chesley A.  
Manning, Bayless  
Maris, Albert B.  
McCormack, John C.  
Mickum, George B.  
Minow, Newton  
Norris, James T.  
Oliver, William  
Pedrick, Willard H.  
Porter, Paul  
Price, Karl  
Prichard, Edward F., Jr.  
Reed, John A.  
Reed, Stanley F.  
Reed, Stanley F., Jr.  
Rogers, William D.  
Rosett, Arthur I.  
Ross, Gerald D.  
Sapienza, John T.  
Schwartz, David  
Swinford, Mac  
Trienens, Howard  
Vinson, Fred M., Jr.  
von Mehren, Robert  
Wyzanski, Charles B., Jr.  
Yarmolinsky, Adam  
Zimmerman, Edwin M.

**University of Louisville, University  
Archives and Records Center,  
Louisville, KY 40292**  
Gordon, James F.

University of Michigan, Bentley  
Historical Library, University of  
Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave.,  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Arnold, Thurman  
Bennett, James  
Black, Hugo L.  
Brennan, John V.  
Chawke, Thomas F.  
Davidow, Larry  
Devitt, Joseph  
Douglas, William O.  
Farley, James A.  
Gellein, Hilmar  
Goldstick, Nathan  
Gressman, Eugene  
Hayden, Martin  
Hayden, Mrs. Joseph R.  
Hedetniemi, Charles J.  
Hill, Norman H.  
Holtzoff, Alexander  
Kennedy, G. Donald  
Keyes, Sharon Murphy  
Lawton, J. Fred  
Manning, Jack  
McGuire, Matthew F.  
Mead, Harry  
Mortimer, Wyndham  
Muller, Carl  
Muller, William  
Murphy, Frank  
Murphy, George  
Murphy, Irene  
Norton, William J.  
Pack, Philip C.  
Pickering, John J.  
Pollock, James Kerr  
Potts, Frank  
Pressman, Lee  
Radow, Carl  
Reuther, Roy  
Rogge, John  
Travis, Robert  
Williams, G. Mennen  
Wilson, Mrs. Nel  
Yost, Eunice

University of Minnesota, Northeast  
Minnesota Historical Center,  
Library 375, University of  
Minnesota, Duluth, MN 55812  
Hutchens, Rita

University of Nevada-Reno,  
University Library, Reno, NV  
89557-0044  
Atkinson, Harry Hunt  
Dukes, Claude

University of North Texas,  
University Archives, P.O. Box 5188,  
Denton, TX 76203-5188  
Gossett, Ed  
Hughes, Sarah T.  
Raggio, Louise  
Weddington, Sarah R.

University of South Dakota, Oral  
History Center, 414 E. Clark St.,  
Vermillion, SD 57069-2390  
Anderson, Ralph  
Boyle, Virgil  
Cooper, Joe  
Cozad, Fredric R.  
Eisenmenger, Jacob  
Engel, John  
Fulweiler, Mrs. Howard Wells  
Hegna, Herbert  
Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin  
Mintener, Benjamin D.

Morrison, John  
Rice, George  
Ruckdaschel, Abe  
Soldat, Katherine Martha  
Surbeck, L. Homer

University of Southern Mississippi,  
Mississippi Oral History Program,  
S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS  
39406

Barnett, Ross R.  
Brady, Thomas P.  
Coleman, James P.  
Evers, Charles  
Hamer, Fannie Lou  
Henry, Aaron  
Meredith, James  
Smith, Frank

University of Tennessee College of  
Law, 1505 W. Cumberland Ave.,  
Knoxville, TN 37996-1800

Taylor, Robert L.

University of Texas at Austin,  
Barker Texas History Center, SRH  
2.101, Austin, TX  
78713-7330

Pope, Lawrence

University of Texas at El Paso,  
Special Collections Department, El  
Paso, TX 79968-0582

Ruesch, Janet

Vincennes University, Lewis  
Historical Collection Library, 1001  
North 1st St., Vincennes, IN 47591  
Shake, Curtis G.

Women Lawyers Association of Los  
Angeles, P.O. Box 480197, Los  
Angeles, CA 90048  
Nelson, Dorothy W.

Wyoming State Archives, Museums  
and Historical Department, Barrett  
State Office Building, Cheyenne,  
WY 82002

Kerr, Ewing T.

# Position Index

## Atomic scientist

Bainbridge, Kenneth T.  
Ramsey, Norman

## Attorney

Alderman, Sidney S.  
Alioto, Joseph L.  
Allan, F. Aley  
Amen, John Harlan  
Ares, Charles  
Asbill, Mac, Jr.  
Ball, Joseph A.  
Barbash, Joseph  
Belknap, Chauncey  
Berle, Adolf A.  
Berman, Daniel L.  
Biggs, Hugh  
Bilby, Ralph W.  
Bledsoe, John  
Boskey, Bennett  
Boudin, Leonard  
Branton, Wiley Austin  
Breazeale, H. Payne  
Breckinridge, Henry  
Brown, Jess R.  
Brown, John Y., Sr.  
Brown, Oscar, Sr.  
Bullivant, Rupert B.  
Burke, Julian  
Burlingham, Charles Culp  
Butler, Richard C.  
Caldwell, Peter F.  
Calkins, Windsor  
Chandler, Thomas  
Charles, Allan  
Chawke, Thomas F.  
Chuman, Frank  
Cobb, Candler  
Cobb, Cully Alton  
Cohen, Benjamin V.  
Collins, Jack  
Cory, Cleveland  
Coudert, Frederic Rene  
Cozad, Fredric R.  
Cunningham, Owen  
Curtis, James F.  
Cutler, Lloyd  
Daniels, Hayzel B.  
Davidson, Gordon B.  
Davis, John W.  
Dean, Gordon Evans  
Dearman, John  
Dewey, Thomas E.  
Dickerman, Arthur A.  
Dickerson, Earl B.  
Dinkelspiel, John Walton  
Dorn, Charles  
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson  
Doyle, Morris M.  
Duncan, Charles T.  
Durham, W.J.  
Durr, Clifford  
Durr, Clifton Judkins  
Eder, Phanor James  
Eisenhower, Edgar N.  
Eisenmenger, Jacob  
Elie, Lolie E.  
Elswick, Kit Carson  
Emerson, Thomas I.  
Engel, John  
England, Jack  
Evans, Walter, IV  
Farley, Gordon

Faulkner, Harold  
Fraenkel, Osmond K.  
Francois, Terry  
Frohnmayr, Otto, Sr.  
Garrison, Lloyd K.  
Gellhorn, Walter  
Gentry, Martin  
Gillard, Lynn  
Goldberg, Lawrence  
Gossett, Ed  
Gray, Fred  
Green, Richard G.  
Greenbaum, Edward S.  
Greenberg, Jack  
Gressman, Eugene  
Gunn, Richard  
Guthridge, Amis  
Hall, Carsie  
Hall, Thomas L.  
Hallinan, Terrence  
Hart, C. Allan  
Hash, Virginia  
Hatter, Terry, Jr.  
Hewitt, Carol A.  
Hills, Roderick M.  
Hirschkopf, Philip  
Hiss, Alger  
Hollows, Gregory  
House, A. F.  
Hughes, Robert  
Hull, Norman S.  
Hutchens, Rita  
Jelinek, Donald  
Jolles, Bernard  
Kelley, Nicholas  
King, C. B.  
Kinoy, Arthur  
Kitchel, Denison  
Kramer, R. Arnold  
Lane, Chester T.  
Lasky, Moses  
Leighton, George  
Leonard, Jerris  
Levi, David F.  
Lewis, Amelia D.  
Lewis, Orme  
Lohse, Ashby  
Looby, Alexander Z.  
Lynn, Conrad  
Magee, Warren Egbert  
Mahoney, William P., Jr.  
Mangum, Karl H.  
Manning, Bayless  
McCarthy, Charles J.  
McCarty, Chester E.  
McKissick, Floyd  
McNulty, James F., Jr.  
Mickum, George B.  
Minow, Newton  
Mintener, Benjamin D.  
Moore, Cecil B.  
Morrison, John  
Morse, David  
Murphy, James M.  
Nabrit, James M., III  
Nabrit, James M., Jr.  
Netherlin, Alton C.  
Newmark, Max  
O'Brian, John Lord  
Oliver, William  
Padilla, Joseph C.  
Patterson, William L.

Pemberton, John, Jr.  
Phelan, Robert  
Pickering, John J.  
Pohlhaus, Francis V.  
Pollak, Stephen  
Polley, Wesley E.  
Porter, Charles O.  
Porter, Paul  
Pressman, Lee  
Price, Karl  
Price, Walter L.  
Prichard, Edward F., Jr.  
Quinby, James  
Rabinowitz, Victor  
Raggio, Louise  
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.  
Rawlings, Calvin  
Reeves, Frank A.  
Reid, Herbert  
Rice, George  
Roberts, B.E.  
Roberts, Sylvia  
Rogers, William D.  
Rogge, John  
Romley, Elias M.  
Rosett, Arthur I.  
Rothschild, August B.  
Ruble, George  
Salter, Rubin, Jr.  
Sapienza, John T.  
Schmidt, Benno C., Jr.  
Schwartz, David  
Schwarzchild, Henry  
Scott, Charles S.  
Seay, Solomon, Jr.  
Seligman, Bustace  
Selvin, Herman  
Shubb, William B.  
Spaulding, Bruce  
Speiser, Lawrence  
Steinbrink, Meier  
Stutman, Jack  
Sugarmon, Russell B., Jr.  
Surbeck, L. Homer  
Symington, James W.  
Tanner, Frederick  
Taylor, Telford  
Taylor, William L.  
Thacher, Thomas Day  
Tobolowsky, Hermine  
Trienens, Howard  
Tureaud, A. P.  
Tuttle, Charles Henry  
Tweed, Harrison  
Udall, Nicholas  
Verity, Victor H.  
von Ammon, Phillip E.  
von Mehren, Robert  
Ward, Robert L.  
Wardwell, Allen  
Warren, Charles  
Weddington, Sarah R.  
Wiener, Norman J.  
Williams, Franklin H.  
Wilmer, Mark  
Wilson, Paul  
Wilson, William C.  
Wyatt, Wendall  
Yarmolinsky, Adam  
Young, Jack H., Sr.  
Zimmerman, Edwin M.

## Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice

Christopher, Warren M.  
Dolan, Joseph  
Jaworski, Leon  
Morison, H. Graham  
Nolan, John E.  
Weisl, Edwin L., Jr.  
See also: attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice; government official, U.S. Department of Justice

## Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Antitrust Division)

Loevinger, Lee

## Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division)

Bontecou, Eleanor  
Marshall, Burke

## Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Criminal Division)

Miller, Herbert John  
Wilson, William

## Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Office of Legal Counsel)

Schlei, Norbert A.

## Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Tax Division)

Oberdorfer, Louis

## Attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice

Brownell, Herbert  
Clark, Ramsey  
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.  
Kennedy, Robert F.  
Rogers, William P.  
Smith, William French  
See also: attorney, U.S. Department of Justice; government official, U.S. Department of Justice

## Civic leader

Boyle, Virgil  
Cass, Melnea Jones  
Craft, Juanita Jewel  
Fulweiler, Mrs. Howard Wells  
Hale, Mildred

## Civil rights activist

Adair, Christia Daniels  
Albrier, Frances  
Bond, H. Julian  
Braden, Anne  
Brewer, Vivion  
Durr, Virginia Foster  
Evers, Charles  
Farmer, James  
Hamer, Fannie Lou  
Hedgeman, Anna Arnold  
Height, Dorothy Irene  
Henry, Aaron  
Jacquith, James  
Keller, Rosa  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.  
Kingman, Harry F.  
LeMaistre, George  
Lewis, John  
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.  
Moore, Audley  
Murphy, Jay  
Pittman, Tarea Hall  
Rogers, T. Y.  
Rustin, Bayard

- Samuel, Irene  
Shelton, Robert  
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland  
Thomas, Antonio  
Wilkins, Roy  
Young, Whitney M., Jr.
- Court reporter**  
Ray, Dale A.  
Soldat, Katherine Martha
- Engineer**  
Garard, Kenneth N.  
McLaughlin, Donald
- Government official**  
Bennett, James  
Cavanaugh, Bartly  
Glickstein, Howard  
Henderson, Lloyd  
Jackson, Gardner
- Government official, local (Detroit)**  
Davidow, Larry  
Powell, Terrell E.
- Government official, state (Arkansas)**  
Griswold, Nat R.
- Government official, state (California)**  
Amerson, A. Wayne  
Carty, Edwin L.  
Coakley, J. Frank  
Drury, Newton  
Graves, Richard P.  
Jahnsen, Oscar J.  
Links, Fred  
McGee, Richard A.  
Mullins, John F.  
Olney, Warren, III  
Rowe, James  
See also: judge, state (California); legislator, California;
- Government official, state (Michigan)**  
Gellein, Hilmar
- Government official, U.S.**  
Cohen, Benjamin V.  
Cozzens, Robert  
Dickerman, Arthur A.  
Dukes, Claude  
Hodges, Luther H.  
Hundley, William G.  
Jones, John B.  
Landis, James  
Levin, Leo  
Martin, Ruby G.  
Merrill, Malcolm H.  
Morrow, Everett F.  
Murphy, Patrick V.  
O'Donnell, Alice  
Perkins, Frances  
Rogovin, Mitchell  
Royall, Kenneth Claiborne  
Valeo, Francis
- Government official, U.S. Civil Rights Commission**  
Cikins, Warren I.  
Bernhard, Berl  
Fletcher, Arthur  
Hesburgh, Theodore
- Government official, U.S. Department of Justice**  
Reed, James A.  
Ruffin, James E.
- See also: attorney, U.S. Department of Justice; attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice
- Government official, U.S. Food and Drug Administration**  
Goldhammer, Gilbert S.
- Governor, Alabama**  
Patterson, John
- Governor, Arkansas**  
Faubus, Orval E.  
McMath, Sidney
- Governor, California**  
Brown, Edmund G., Sr.  
Knight, Goodwin
- Governor, Georgia**  
Maddox, Lester G.
- Governor, Maryland**  
Tawes, J. Millard
- Governor, Michigan**  
Williams, G. Mennen
- Governor, Mississippi**  
Barnett, Ross R.  
Johnson, Paul B., Jr.
- Governor, New Hampshire**  
Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.
- Governor, North Carolina**  
Hodges, Luther H.
- Governor, Virgin Islands**  
Merwin, John D.
- Journalist**  
Behrens, Earl C.  
Carter, Hodding, Jr.  
Childs, Marquis William  
Crutcher, W. E.  
Douthitt, George  
Dum, Lawrence C.  
Dunnigan, Alice Allison  
Hager, Lawrence  
Hayden, Martin  
McGill, Ralph  
Muller, Carl  
Muller, William  
Norris, James T.  
Patterson, Hugh, Jr.  
Radow, Carl  
Rodda, Richard  
Schuyler, George S.  
Shelton, William T.  
Workman, William D.
- Judge advocate general**  
Hodson, Kenneth J.
- Judge, Nuremberg**  
Christianson, William  
Shake, Curtis G.
- Judge, state**  
Crockett, George W.
- Judge, state (Arizona)**  
Farley, Gordon  
McBryde, Estes D.  
Ogg, Jack L.  
Snell, Frank L.
- Judge, state (Arkansas)**  
Smith, William J.
- Judge, state (California)**  
Drucker, Lewis  
Faries, McIntyre  
Lycan, Chesley A.  
Staats, Redmond C., Jr.  
See also: government official, state (California); legislator, California
- Judge, state (Louisiana)**  
Perez, Leander
- Judge, state (Michigan)**  
Brennan, John V.
- Judge, state (Mississippi)**  
Brady, Thomas P.
- Judge, state (Oregon)**  
Roberts, Betty Lucille
- Law school faculty**  
Ares, Charles  
Freund, Paul A.  
Hall, Thomas L.  
Hollis, Orlando J.  
Pedrick, Willard H.  
Schotland, Charles I.  
Sherry, Arthur H.
- Legislator, California**  
Breed, Arthur, Jr.  
Chatters, Ford A.  
Johnson, Gardiner  
Rumford, William B., Sr.  
See also: government official, state (California); judge, state (California)
- Litigant**  
Borden, Daniel L.  
Endo, Mitsuye  
Faulk, Roland  
Franklin, Harold  
Gomillion, Charles G.  
Green, Ernest  
Hobson, Julius  
Lee, Anthony  
Lee, J. Kenneth  
LeWin, Wendy  
Mapp, James R.  
Meredith, James  
O'Hair, Madalyn Murray  
Pope, Lawrence
- Minister**  
Herzfeld, Willie
- Physician**  
Edwards, Dr. Lena  
Lee, Russel Van Arsdale  
Tallman, Frank F.
- Political activist**  
Rauschenbush, Paul and Elizabeth  
Thomas, Norman M.
- Probation officer**  
Chappell, Richard A.
- Professor of black studies**  
Alexander, Margaret Walker
- Social scientist**  
Clark, Kenneth  
Taylor, Paul S.
- Social worker**  
Granger, Lester B.
- U.S. Army officer**  
Dean, Gen. William F.  
Wiltberger, Lt. Col. William A.
- U.S. attorney**  
Beall, George  
Lezak, Sidney I.  
Luckey, Clarence E. (Ed)  
Smith, William Robert
- U.S. attorney (Nevada)**  
Atkinson, Harry Hunt
- U.S. bankruptcy judge**  
Bare, Clive W.  
Cowans, Daniel  
Wolfe, Cameron W.
- U.S. circuit judge**  
Arnold, Richard S.  
Arnold, Thurman  
Barnes, Stanley N.  
Bazelon, David L.  
Biggs, John, Jr.  
Boochever, Robert  
Bright, Myron H.  
Brown, John R.  
Browning, James Robert  
Celebrezze, Anthony J.  
Choy, Herbert Y. C.  
Coleman, James P.  
Danaher, John A.  
Fahy, Charles  
Frank, Jerome  
Gibson, Floyd, R.  
Hand, Learned  
Hastie, William H.  
Henderson, Albert J.  
Henley, J. Smith  
Ingraham, Joe M.  
Ingraham, Joe M. with H. J. Porter  
Johnson, Frank M.  
Jones, Warren L.  
Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.  
Maris, Albert B.  
Matthews, Burnita Shelton  
Medina, Harold R.  
Merrill, Charles M.  
Morgan, Lewis R.  
Nelson, Dorothy W.  
Politz, Henry A.  
Ross, Donald R.  
Simpson, J. M. Bryan  
Sobeloff, Simon  
Swygert, Luther M.  
Tamm, Edward A.  
Tang, Thomas  
Thornberry, Homer  
Tuttle, Elbert P.  
Van Dusen, Francis L.  
Wisdom, John M.  
Wright, Eugene A.  
Wright, James Skelly
- U.S. courts, chief deputy clerk**  
Beers, Fred, Jr.  
Hamilton, Robert G.
- U.S. courts, clerk**  
Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin
- U.S. district judge**  
Aguilar, Robert P.  
Allgood, Clarence W.  
Alsop, Donald D.  
Becker, William H.  
Belloni, Robert C.  
Bogue, Andrew W.  
Burns, James M.  
Campbell, William J.  
Carter, Jesse W.  
Carter, Oliver J.  
Carter, Robert L.  
Chilson, O. Hatfield  
Collinson, William R.  
Connally, Ben C.  
Coppie, William P.  
Davies, Ronald N.  
Dawkins, Ben C., Jr.  
Denney, Robert V.  
Devitt, Edward J.  
Doty, David S.  
East, William G.  
Eisele, G. Thomas  
Ferguson, Warren J.  
Fitzgerald, James M.

Foley, Roger D.  
 Garza, Reynaldo G.  
 Goodwin, Alfred T.  
 Gordon, James F.  
 Gordon, Walter A.  
 Grant, Robert A.  
 Halbert, Sherrill  
 Hanson, William C.  
 Hardy, Charles L.  
 Harper, Roy W.  
 Harris, George B.  
 Harris, Oren  
 Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr.  
 Hoffman, Walter E.  
 Holtzoff, Alexander  
 Howard, George, Jr.  
 Hughes, Sarah T.  
 Hull, Thomas G.  
 Hunter, Elmo B.  
 Ingram, William A.  
 Jameson, William J.  
 Keech, Richmond B.  
 Kerr, Ewing T.  
 Kilkenny, John F.  
 Kraft, C. William, Jr.  
 Larkins, John Davis, Jr.  
 Larson, Earl R.  
 Lord, Joseph S., III  
 Lord, Miles W.  
 Luongo, Alfred L.  
 Lydick, Lawrence T.  
 Lynne, Seybourn H.  
 MacLaughlin, Harry H.  
 Magnuson, Paul A.  
 McGuire, Matthew F.  
 McManus, Edward J.  
 Motley, Constance Baker  
 Murphy, Diana E.  
 Nichol, Fred J.  
 Oliver, John W.  
 Orrick, William H., Jr.  
 Overton, William R.  
 Parsons, James B.  
 Peckham, Robert  
 Phleger, Herman  
 Ramirez, Raul A.  
 Reasoner, Stephen M.  
 Renner, Robert G.  
 Robinson, Richard E.  
 Rosenbaum, James M.  
 Roy, Elsi Jane T.  
 Sanders, Harold Barefoot  
 Singleton, John V., Jr.  
 Skopil, Otto R.  
 Solomon, Gus J.  
 Spears, Adrian A.  
 Steckler, William E.  
 Sweigert, William T.  
 Swinford, Mac  
 Taylor, Fred M.  
 Taylor, Robert L.  
 Taylor, William "Mac"  
 Thomason, R. Ewing  
 Thompson, Bruce R.  
 Van Pelt, Robert  
 von der Heydt, James A.  
 Waring, Julius Waties  
 Waters, H. Franklin  
 Weigel, Stanley A.  
 Williams, Paul X.  
 Williams, Spencer M.  
 Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.  
 Woods, Henry  
 Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.  
 Zirpoli, Alfonso J.

**U.S. House of Representatives,  
speaker**

McCormack, John C.

**U.S. judge, Court of Claims**

Jones, John Marvin

Madden, Joseph W.

Skelton, Byron G.

**U.S. judge, Court of Customs and  
Patent Appeals**

Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.

Worley, Eugene

**U.S. judge, Customs Court**

Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.

Re, Edward D.

**U.S. magistrate judge**

Peck, Richard C.

Ruesch, Janet

**U.S. marshal, U.S. Supreme Court**

Hepler, Frank

Madsen, Chris

Marshall, Floyd E.

McShane, James

Roff, Charles

**U.S. postmaster general**

Farley, James A.

**U.S. president—staff**

Adams, Sherman

Feeney, Joseph G.

Lipshutz, Robert J.

Wofford, Harris

**U.S. representative**

Alford, Dale T.

Hays, Brooks

Smith, Frank

McCormack, John C.

McNulty, James F., Jr.

Porter, Charles O.

Udall, Morris K.

Wyatt, Wendall

**U.S. senator**

Ervin, Sam

Flanders, Ralph

Knowland, William F.

Wheeler, Burton K.

**U.S. Supreme Court clerk**

Spaniol, Joseph

**U.S. Supreme Court justice**

Black, Hugo L.

Burger, Warren

Clark, Tom C.

Douglas, William O.

Fortas, Abe

Frankfurter, Felix

Goldberg, Arthur J.

Harlan, John Marshall

Jackson, Robert

Marshall, Thurgood

Murphy, Frank

Reed, Stanley F.

Warren, Earl

**U.S. vice-president**

Wallace, Henry A.

**Urban planner**

Ascher, Charles

**Federal Judicial Center  
Federal Judicial History Office  
Oral History Register**

Please photocopy this form and list each interview on a separate form.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Institution: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Name of Interview Subject: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Year of Interview: \_\_\_\_\_

Interviewer: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Subject's Position/Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed? yes ☐  
no ☐

Length: In pages \_\_\_\_\_  
In minutes \_\_\_\_\_

May transcripts be purchased? yes ☐  
no ☐

Indexed? yes ☐  
no ☐

Interlibrary loan? yes ☐  
no ☐

Suggested Subject Index Terms:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Restrictions:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Comments on Content:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Mail to:** Oral History Register, Federal Judicial History Office, Federal Judicial Center, 1520 H Street, N.W.,  
Washington, DC 20005.



### **About the Federal Judicial Center**

The Center is the research and education arm of the federal judicial system. It was established by Congress in 1967 (28 U.S.C. §§ 620-629), on the recommendation of the Judicial Conference of the United States.

By statute, the Chief Justice of the United States chairs the Center's Board, which also includes the director of the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts and six judges elected by the Judicial Conference.

The Court Education Division provides educational programs and services for non-judicial court personnel such as those in clerks' offices and probation and pretrial services offices.

The Judicial Education Division provides educational programs and services for judges. These include orientation seminars and special continuing education workshops.

The Planning & Technology Division supports the Center's education and research activities by developing, maintaining, and testing information processing and communications technology. The division also supports long-range planning activity in the Judicial Conference and the courts with research, including analysis of emerging technologies, and other services as requested.

The Publications & Media Division develops and produces educational audio and video programs and edits and coordinates the production of all Center publications, including research reports and studies, educational and training publications, reference manuals, and periodicals. The Center's Information Services Office, which maintains a specialized collection of materials on judicial administration, is located within this division.

The Research Division undertakes empirical and exploratory research on federal judicial processes, court management, and sentencing and its consequences, often at the request of the Judicial Conference and its committees, the courts themselves, or other groups in the federal system.

The Center's Federal Judicial History Office develops programs relating to the history of the judicial branch and assists courts with their own judicial history programs.